

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 1	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10843	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	

Board: 2	♠ Q1084	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1097	

Board: 3	♠ Q74	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q863	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1073	
HCP: 11	♣ A8	Partner bids first.

Board: 4	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10842	

Board: 5	♠ AQ5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1085	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 764	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQJ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10843	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J6	♦ AK97	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	♣ 109762	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1084	♠ 763		1♣	1♠	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK104	♥ Q87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ AK1098	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1097	♣ J5	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ KJ65				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q863	♥ AK52	2♣	X	3♣	X
North HCP: 11	♦ K1073	♦ A952	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A8	♣ 7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1052	♠ AK983				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 754		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ7	♦ 10942	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A10842	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ J984				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q1085	♥ —	1♥	1NT	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 1082	♦ AQJ64	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 764	♣ KJ83				
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 1	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109762	

Board: 2	♠ 763	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

Board: 3	♠ KJ65	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A952	
HCP: 15	♣ 7	You bid first.

Board: 4	♠ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ 10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 5	♠ J984	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ64	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ83	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQJ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10843	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J6	♦ AK97	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	♣ 109762	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1084	♠ 763		1♣	1♠	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK104	♥ Q87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ AK1098	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1097	♣ J5	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ KJ65				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q863	♥ AK52	2♣	X	3♣	X
North HCP: 11	♦ K1073	♦ A952	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A8	♣ 7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1052	♠ AK983				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 754		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ7	♦ 10942	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A10842	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ J984				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q1085	♥ —	1♥	1NT	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 1082	♦ AQJ64	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 764	♣ KJ83				
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 6 ♠ A542
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ7
Vul: EW ♦ Q432
HCP: 12 ♣ 6

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ Q1095
Dealer: S ♥ 965
Vul: Both ♦ 654
HCP: 6 ♣ A86

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ K973
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KJ1084
HCP: 11 ♣ A1095

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ 963
Dealer: S ♥ Q72
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10
HCP: 7 ♣ 9432

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ AKJ10
Dealer: N ♥ Q862
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ J842

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A542	♠ J96		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ7	♥ 106542	2♣	2♥	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q432	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1095	♠ AJ72				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 965	♥ KQ87	1♦	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 654	♦ 9	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ A86	♣ J754	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K973	♠ AQ2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q654	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1084	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1095	♣ K64				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ A742				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ AK85	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ10	♦ —	Pass	Pass	X	XX
South HCP: 14	♣ 9432	♣ K10765	2♦	3♣	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♣ S			3♦	4♣	AP	

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q9653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q862	♥ 10	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J842	♣ K1093				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 6 ♠ J96
Dealer: N ♥ 106542
Vul: EW ♦ K7
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ4

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ AJ72
Dealer: S ♥ KQ87
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ J754

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: N ♥ Q654
Vul: None ♦ 963
HCP: 11 ♣ K64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ A742
Dealer: S ♥ AK85
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ K10765

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ Q9653
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ A76
HCP: 9 ♣ K1093

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A542	♠ J96		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ7	♥ 106542	2♣	2♥	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q432	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1095	♠ AJ72				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 965	♥ KQ87	1♦	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 654	♦ 9	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ A86	♣ J754	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K973	♠ AQ2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q654	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1084	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1095	♣ K64				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ A742				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ AK85	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ10	♦ —	Pass	Pass	X	XX
South HCP: 14	♣ 9432	♣ K10765	2♦	3♣	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♣ S			3♦	4♣	AP	

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q9653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q862	♥ 10	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J842	♣ K1093				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 11	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A98	
Board: 12	♠ AK96	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ J962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A742	
Board: 13	♠ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ974	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 762	
Board: 14	♠ AJ73	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J986	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1097	You bid first.
Board: 15	♠ J95	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ7	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ85	♠ K1062				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ Q1092	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q97	♦ AK64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A98	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ 8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KQJ642	X	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J962	♦ A83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A742	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A875				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ974	♥ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ6	♦ Q10875	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 762	♣ AQ95				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ 85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J986	♥ AQ1052	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ J8742	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ1097	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ 10863				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q1054	♥ AJ62	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ AQ107				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ7	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 11	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1092	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 12	♠ 8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q103	
Board: 13	♠ A875	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10875	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ95	
Board: 14	♠ 85	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1052	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8742	
HCP: 7	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 15	♠ 10863	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ85	♠ K1062				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ Q1092	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q97	♦ AK64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A98	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ 8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KQJ642	X	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J962	♦ A83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A742	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A875				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ974	♥ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ6	♦ Q10875	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 762	♣ AQ95				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ 85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J986	♥ AQ1052	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ J8742	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ1097	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ 10863				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q1054	♥ AJ62	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ AQ107				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ7	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 16	♠ KQJ5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J842	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.		

Board: 17	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ842	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q54	

Board: 18	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ A1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 19	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

Board: 20	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1084	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ 84		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ106	♥ J52	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J842	♦ 95	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 8	♣ QJ9763				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ A1085				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ842	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K96	♦ A754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q54	♣ A632				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1098	♠ 3		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ85	♥ K10762	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A1094	♦ Q763	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ KQ83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ K984	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ943	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A76	♣ KJ85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ QJ2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ Q97652	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A832	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1084	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 16 ♠ 84
Dealer: N ♥ J52
Vul: EW ♦ 95
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ9763

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ A1085
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ A754
HCP: 12 ♣ A632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ K10762
Vul: NS ♦ Q763
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ KQ83
Dealer: S ♥ K984
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: N ♥ Q97652
Vul: Both ♦ K95
HCP: 8 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ 84		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ106	♥ J52	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J842	♦ 95	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 8	♣ QJ9763				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ A1085				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ842	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K96	♦ A754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q54	♣ A632				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1098	♠ 3		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ85	♥ K10762	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A1094	♦ Q763	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ KQ83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ K984	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ943	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A76	♣ KJ85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ QJ2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ Q97652	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A832	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1084	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 21	♠ 9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8652	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J92	

Board: 22	♠ 10753	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 23	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A764	

Board: 24	♠ KJ63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9874	You bid first.

Board: 25	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ3	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8652	♥ QJ93	3♠	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ72	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J92	♣ KQ84				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10753	♠ AKJ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q1063	♥ 85	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ A9652	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ3	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ KQJ4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ2	♦ 9653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A764	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ63	♠ Q9872		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ2	♥ 854	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ K4	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q9874	♣ J103				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AK109				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A853	♥ J1097	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K64	♦ AQ73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 21	♠ AK63	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ84	

Board: 22	♠ AKJ9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ A9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 23	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 9653	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	

Board: 24	♠ Q9872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J103	Partner bids first.

Board: 25	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1097	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8652	♥ QJ93	3♠	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ72	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J92	♣ KQ84				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10753	♠ AKJ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q1063	♥ 85	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ A9652	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ3	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ KQJ4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ2	♦ 9653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A764	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ63	♠ Q9872		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ2	♥ 854	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ K4	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q9874	♣ J103				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AK109				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A853	♥ J1097	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K64	♦ AQ73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 26	♠ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ82	

Board: 27	♠ AKJ4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K102	

Board: 28	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ53	

Board: 29	♠ J1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 30	♠ A765	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9764	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ Q943

♥ A1074

♦ 3

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ J72

♥ J

♦ KQJ10865

♣ A10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

AP

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ A1086

♦ 93

♣ K102

South:

♠ 10932

♥ KQ94

♦ KQJ64

♣ —

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 2♣ 2♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1082

♥ KQJ3

♦ 9

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ AKQ53

♥ 6

♦ AJ107

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ J1094

♥ 76

♦ AKJ1062

♣ 5

South:

♠ K765

♥ AKQJ

♦ 8

♣ Q983

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A765

♥ 5

♦ AKQ2

♣ 9764

South:

♠ 109

♥ KQ42

♦ 93

♣ Q10832

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ X

Pass 1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 26	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	
Board: 27	♠ 10932	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 28	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1042	
Board: 29	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q983	
Board: 30	♠ 109	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10832	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ Q943

♥ A1074

♦ 3

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ J72

♥ J

♦ KQJ10865

♣ A10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

AP

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ A1086

♦ 93

♣ K102

South:

♠ 10932

♥ KQ94

♦ KQJ64

♣ —

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 2♣ 2♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1082

♥ KQJ3

♦ 9

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ AKQ53

♥ 6

♦ AJ107

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ J1094

♥ 76

♦ AKJ1062

♣ 5

South:

♠ K765

♥ AKQJ

♦ 8

♣ Q983

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A765

♥ 5

♦ AKQ2

♣ 9764

South:

♠ 109

♥ KQ42

♦ 93

♣ Q10832

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ X

Pass 1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 31	♠ AQ10752	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q943	
Vul: EW	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 32	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: None	♦ QJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Board: 33	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J863	

Board: 34	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ102	

Board: 35	♠ K104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	
HCP: 9	♣ J95	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10752	♠ J963				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q943	♥ 7	Pass	1♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 982	♦ AKQ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ K652				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ J9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ73	♥ K1082	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ98	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ K1093				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ K1043				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q873	♥ 6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J82	♦ K743	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J863	♣ AKQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ KQ73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ87	♥ J92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ A10852	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ102	♣ 8				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AQ98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1042	♥ A965	2♦	X	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q42	♦ 8				
South HCP: 12	♣ J95	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 3♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 31	♠ J963	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K652	

Board: 32	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1093	

Board: 33	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 34	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ A10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 35	♠ AQ98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A965	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 12	♣ Q1042	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10752	♠ J963				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q943	♥ 7	Pass	1♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 982	♦ AKQ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ K652				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ J9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ73	♥ K1082	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ98	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ K1093				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ K1043				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q873	♥ 6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J82	♦ K743	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J863	♣ AKQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ KQ73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ87	♥ J92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ A10852	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ102	♣ 8				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AQ98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1042	♥ A965	2♦	X	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q42	♦ 8				
South HCP: 12	♣ J95	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ Q962
♥ K1053
♦ 6
♣ AK94

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ —
♥ KJ10764
♦ AQ6532
♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ AJ72
♥ 6
♦ KQ84
♣ K987

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 7
♥ KJ7542
♦ A95
♣ J98

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ A842
♥ K652
♦ AJ63
♣ 5

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q962	♠ A874		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K1053	♥ J974	Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ 10973	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK94	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ86				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10764	♥ 9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ6532	♦ KJ104	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AQ94				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ 96		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ KQJ854	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ84	♦ J75	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K987	♣ 65				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK54				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ7542	♥ —	Pass	1♥	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A95	♦ QJ1043	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J98	♣ K762				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A842	♠ QJ9				
Vul: EW	♥ K652	♥ 984		1♦	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ63	♦ Q9752				
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 36 ♠ A874
Dealer: N ♥ J974
Vul: NS ♦ 10973
HCP: 5 ♣ 2

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ KJ86
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ KJ104
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ 96
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ854
Vul: Both ♦ J75
HCP: 7 ♣ 65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ AK54
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ QJ1043
HCP: 13 ♣ K762

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ QJ9
Dealer: N ♥ 984
Vul: EW ♦ Q9752
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q962	♠ A874		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K1053	♥ J974	Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ 10973	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK94	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ86				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10764	♥ 9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ6532	♦ KJ104	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AQ94				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ 96		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ KQJ854	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ84	♦ J75	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K987	♣ 65				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK54				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ7542	♥ —	Pass	1♥	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A95	♦ QJ1043	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J98	♣ K762				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A842	♠ QJ9				
Vul: EW	♥ K652	♥ 984		1♦	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ63	♦ Q9752				
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 41 ♠ 98
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ 75
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ9732

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ AQ53
Dealer: N ♥ 9752
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ Q9
Dealer: S ♥ 983
Vul: NS ♦ QJ9874
HCP: 6 ♣ J6

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ K842
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AQ754
HCP: 13 ♣ A952

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ KJ654
Vul: None ♦ K9754
HCP: 9 ♣ Q4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AQ52				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ KQ74				
North HCP: 7	♦ 75	♦ A964	1♥	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9732	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ K108742		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9752	♥ Q				
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ KJ754	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ54	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ A1074				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ KQ42	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ9874	♦ 2	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J6	♣ Q1087	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K842	♠ A763		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K5432	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ754	♦ 8				
South HCP: 7	♣ A952	♣ 1084	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 2♠X N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A974				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ654	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K9754	♦ QJ102	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ Q4	♣ A832	3♠	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ AQ52
♥ KQ74
♦ A964
♣ 10

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ K108742
♥ Q
♦ KJ754
♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ A1074
♥ KQ42
♦ 2
♣ Q1087

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ A763
♥ K5432
♦ 8
♣ 1084

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ A974
♥ 10
♦ QJ102
♣ A832

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AQ52				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ KQ74				
North HCP: 7	♦ 75	♦ A964	1♥	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9732	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ K108742		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9752	♥ Q				
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ KJ754	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ54	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ A1074				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ KQ42	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ9874	♦ 2	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J6	♣ Q1087	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K842	♠ A763		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K5432	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ754	♦ 8				
South HCP: 7	♣ A952	♣ 1084	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 2♠X N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A974				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ654	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K9754	♦ QJ102	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ Q4	♣ A832	3♠	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ J874
♥ AKJ4
♦ 7
♣ A1072

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ AQ2
♥ K105
♦ J1042
♣ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ A854
♥ 2
♦ KQ63
♣ AJ84

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 10753
♥ 1073
♦ A10986
♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ KQ93
♥ J1073
♦ AQ92
♣ 7

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J874

♥ AKJ4

♦ 7

♣ A1072

South:

♠ 932

♥ 10653

♦ J4

♣ 9854

West North East South

1♣ X Pass

2♣¹ Pass 3NT AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ K105

♦ J1042

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K987

♥ AJ73

♦ AQ83

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6NT AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A854

♥ 2

♦ KQ63

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ J3

♥ 95

♦ J1042

♣ KQ1076

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 2♦

2♥ 3♦ 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 10753

♥ 1073

♦ A10986

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q962

♥ AQ82

♦ 3

♣ AQ42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦X N

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ J1073

♦ AQ92

♣ 7

South:

♠ 85

♥ K85

♦ J1076

♣ K942

West North East South

1♦ 2♣ 2♦

2♥ 3♦ Pass Pass

X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ 932
♥ 10653
♦ J4
♣ 9854

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ K987
♥ AJ73
♦ AQ83
♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ J3
♥ 95
♦ J1042
♣ KQ1076

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ Q962
♥ AQ82
♦ 3
♣ AQ42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 85
♥ K85
♦ J1076
♣ K942

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J874

♥ AKJ4

♦ 7

♣ A1072

South:

♠ 932

♥ 10653

♦ J4

♣ 9854

West North East South

1♣ X Pass

2♣¹ Pass 3NT AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ K105

♦ J1042

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K987

♥ AJ73

♦ AQ83

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6NT AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A854

♥ 2

♦ KQ63

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ J3

♥ 95

♦ J1042

♣ KQ1076

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 2♦

2♥ 3♦ 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 10753

♥ 1073

♦ A10986

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q962

♥ AQ82

♦ 3

♣ AQ42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦X N

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ J1073

♦ AQ92

♣ 7

South:

♠ 85

♥ K85

♦ J1076

♣ K942

West North East South

1♦ 2♣ 2♦

2♥ 3♦ Pass Pass

X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 51	♠ 1094	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10874	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ732	Partner bids first.

Board: 52	♠ QJ82	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q986	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 53	♠ AJ9	
Dealer: S	♥ A543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ75	
HCP: 17	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 54	♠ AK83	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1065	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 1094

♥ A

♦ 10874

♣ QJ732

South:

♠ A862

♥ Q1086

♦ AJ953

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	3♥	AP
---	------	----	----

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 0

Contract: 6♥ X W

North:

♠ QJ82

♥ 8

♦ AKQ8

♣ Q986

South:

♠ 1053

♥ 765

♦ 10432

♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

3♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

5♦ ²	Pass	6♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ A543

♦ AKJ75

♣ 4

South:

♠ K653

♥ 9

♦ 9643

♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♦ queen

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AK83

♥ A875

♦ 2

♣ K1065

South:

♠ 9652

♥ QJ103

♦ 876

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 51	♠ A862	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1086	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ953	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 52	♠ 1053	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10432	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 1052	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 53	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 9643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 54	♠ 9652	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 87	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 1094

♥ A

♦ 10874

♣ QJ732

South:

♠ A862

♥ Q1086

♦ AJ953

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	3♥	AP
---	------	----	----

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 0

Contract: 6♥ X W

North:

♠ QJ82

♥ 8

♦ AKQ8

♣ Q986

South:

♠ 1053

♥ 765

♦ 10432

♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

3♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

5♦ ²	Pass	6♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ A543

♦ AKJ75

♣ 4

South:

♠ K653

♥ 9

♦ 9643

♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♦ queen

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AK83

♥ A875

♦ 2

♣ K1065

South:

♠ 9652

♥ QJ103

♦ 876

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 55 ♠ 43
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ AK9543
HCP: 11 ♣ A972

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ KQ98
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ K763
HCP: 11 ♣ K9854

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ J8653
Dealer: S ♥ KQ742
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 6 ♣ 105

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ A987
Dealer: N ♥ KJ32
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ Q9
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ AQ103
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AQ96				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 7654				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK9543	♦ 2	2♥	3♦	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A972	♣ KQJ5				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98	♠ A		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ QJ43	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K763	♦ A8542	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K9854	♣ J102				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8653	♠ K1074				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ742	♥ 10	X	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ AJ84	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 105	♣ AJ92	2NT	3♠	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A987	♠ KQ1053		1♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ32	♥ Q109	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ53	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Splinter

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AKJ6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ Q1065	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ103	♦ K865	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ73	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 55 ♠ AQ96
Dealer: S ♥ 7654
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ QJ43
Vul: EW ♦ A8542
HCP: 12 ♣ J102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ K1074
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ AJ84
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ92

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ KQ1053
Dealer: N ♥ Q109
Vul: NS ♦ KJ4
HCP: 15 ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ AKJ6
Dealer: S ♥ Q1065
Vul: Both ♦ K865
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AQ96				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 7654				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK9543	♦ 2	2♥	3♦	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A972	♣ KQJ5				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98	♠ A		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ QJ43	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K763	♦ A8542	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K9854	♣ J102				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8653	♠ K1074				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ742	♥ 10	X	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ AJ84	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 105	♣ AJ92	2NT	3♠	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A987	♠ KQ1053		1♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ32	♥ Q109	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ53	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Splinter

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AKJ6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ Q1065	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ103	♦ K865	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ73	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 60	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10874	

Board: 61	♠ 105	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10953	

Board: 62	♠ Q1097	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ A8765	You bid first.

Board: 63	♠ 10975	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	
HCP: 4	♣ J943	Partner bids first.

Board: 64	♠ K1065	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ54	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1052

♥ —

♦ AKJ7

♣ K10874

South:

♠ A4

♥ KQ32

♦ 108

♣ AQJ93

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 105

♥ K83

♦ Q108

♣ Q10953

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ QJ76

♦ 6

♣ KJ62

West North East South

1♣

Pass 3♣ 3♦ AP

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ Q1097

♥ AJ42

♦ —

♣ A8765

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ K95

♦ Q83

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

4♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ 10975

♥ QJ4

♦ 62

♣ J943

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ A863

♦ 5

♣ AK75

West North East South

1♣

1♦ Pass 4♦ X

AP

Board: 64

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K1065

♥ A862

♦ 5

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ 94

♥ KJ74

♦ QJ83

♣ 1082

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ X

Pass 2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 60	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ93	

Board: 61	♠ KQJ2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ62	

Board: 62	♠ AJ84	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q83	
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	Partner bids first.

Board: 63	♠ AKQ6	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 20	♣ AK75	You bid first.

Board: 64	♠ 94	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1082	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1052

♥ —

♦ AKJ7

♣ K10874

South:

♠ A4

♥ KQ32

♦ 108

♣ AQJ93

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 105

♥ K83

♦ Q108

♣ Q10953

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ QJ76

♦ 6

♣ KJ62

West North East South

1♣

Pass 3♣ 3♦ AP

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ Q1097

♥ AJ42

♦ —

♣ A8765

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ K95

♦ Q83

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

4♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ 10975

♥ QJ4

♦ 62

♣ J943

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ A863

♦ 5

♣ AK75

West North East South

1♣

1♦ Pass 4♦ X

AP

Board: 64

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K1065

♥ A862

♦ 5

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ 94

♥ KJ74

♦ QJ83

♣ 1082

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ X

Pass 2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 65	♠ Q642	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q	

Board: 66	♠ KQ82	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK764	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 10654	You bid first.

Board: 67	♠ AQ54	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ K8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	

Board: 68	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: Both	♦ K10943	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ Q642
♥ 974
♦ Q10853
♣ Q

South:
♠ AJ108
♥ AQ85
♦ J7642
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♣	AP		

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ KQ82
♥ —
♦ AK764
♣ 10654

South:
♠ 1095
♥ 954
♦ Q853
♣ 982

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ54
♥ Q2
♦ K8763
♣ 65

South:
♠ KJ87
♥ KJ85
♦ A1095
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A1097
♥ A753
♦ K10943
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ Q10984
♦ AQ
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 65 ♠ AJ108
Dealer: S ♥ AQ85
Vul: Both ♦ J7642
HCP: 12 ♣ —

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66 ♠ 1095
Dealer: N ♥ 954
Vul: NS ♦ Q853
HCP: 2 ♣ 982

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ KJ87
Dealer: S ♥ KJ85
Vul: EW ♦ A1095
HCP: 12 ♣ 9

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ KJ6
Dealer: N ♥ Q10984
Vul: Both ♦ AQ
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ Q642
♥ 974
♦ Q10853
♣ Q

South:
♠ AJ108
♥ AQ85
♦ J7642
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♣	AP		

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ KQ82
♥ —
♦ AK764
♣ 10654

South:
♠ 1095
♥ 954
♦ Q853
♣ 982

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ54
♥ Q2
♦ K8763
♣ 65

South:
♠ KJ87
♥ KJ85
♦ A1095
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A1097
♥ A753
♦ K10943
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ Q10984
♦ AQ
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 69	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ97542	

Board: 70	♠ 8432	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1082	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9842	

Board: 72	♠ AJ72	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1052	

Board: 73	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ942	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ J943				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ AQ73	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KQJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ97542	♣ 6	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8432	♠ 107		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q76	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1082	♦ Q765	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q985				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ63				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K986	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ KQ52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J9842	♣ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ 10985		1♦	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ QJ10543				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ76	♦ 95				
South HCP: 3	♣ K1052	♣ 3				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ KQ109				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ942	♥ 6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 763	♦ AJ82	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ A962				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 69	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 70	♠ 107	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q765	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q985	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 71	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 72	♠ 10985	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10543	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 3	

Board: 73	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A962	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ J943				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ AQ73	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KQJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ97542	♣ 6	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8432	♠ 107		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q76	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1082	♦ Q765	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q985				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ63				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K986	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ KQ52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J9842	♣ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ 10985		1♦	1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ QJ10543				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ76	♦ 95				
South HCP: 3	♣ K1052	♣ 3				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ KQ109				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ942	♥ 6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 763	♦ AJ82	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ A962				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 74 ♠ K432
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ2
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 13 ♣ Q865

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ Q98
Dealer: S ♥ A87
Vul: None ♦ 863
HCP: 6 ♣ 6542

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ A765
Dealer: N ♥ A832
Vul: NS ♦ KQ73
HCP: 13 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: S ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ A72
HCP: 13 ♣ K9876

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ Q975
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ7
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1062

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K432	♠ J1085		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q987				
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ K1074	2♦	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q865	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ KJ52				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ QJ64				
North HCP: 6	♦ 863	♦ KQ742	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 6542	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A765	♠ Q1098		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A832	♥ J5	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ73	♦ A85	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ AK73	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ A763				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ KQJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A72	♦ KQ104	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K9876	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q975	♠ J3		1♣	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AKJ7	♥ 52				
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ AQ874	1♠	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1062	♣ A874	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 74 ♠ J1085
Dealer: N ♥ Q987
Vul: Both ♦ K1074
HCP: 9 ♣ K

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ KJ52
Dealer: S ♥ QJ64
Vul: None ♦ KQ742
HCP: 12 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ Q1098
Dealer: N ♥ J5
Vul: NS ♦ A85
HCP: 14 ♣ AK73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ A763
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ5
Vul: EW ♦ KQ104
HCP: 15 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ 52
Vul: None ♦ AQ874
HCP: 11 ♣ A874

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K432	♠ J1085		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q987				
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ K1074	2♦	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q865	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ KJ52				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ QJ64				
North HCP: 6	♦ 863	♦ KQ742	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 6542	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A765	♠ Q1098		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A832	♥ J5	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ73	♦ A85	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ AK73	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ A763				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ KQJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A72	♦ KQ104	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K9876	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q975	♠ J3		1♣	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AKJ7	♥ 52				
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ AQ874	1♠	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1062	♣ A874	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 79	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ K6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	

Board: 80	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ K654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 81	♠ Q3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ8643	

Board: 82	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ62	

Board: 83	♠ J9853	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 5	♣ J865	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ QJ102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ102	♥ Q876	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K6532	♦ —	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ AQ962				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K742	♠ AQ105		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ98	♥ K32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K654	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ KJ1085				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ J752				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ K1093	1♥	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1086	♦ AK742	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ8643	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ72	♠ Q94		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A874	♥ 95	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ AQ43				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	♣ A1093				
Contract: 2N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9853	♠ Q764				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ 8754	X	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 2	♦ AKQ10	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ J865	♣ 9	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 79	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ962	You bid first.

Board: 80	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1085	Partner bids first.

Board: 81	♠ J752	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1093	
Vul: Both	♦ AK742	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 82	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	
HCP: 12	♣ A1093	Partner bids first.

Board: 83	♠ Q764	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	
HCP: 11	♣ 9	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ QJ102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ102	♥ Q876	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K6532	♦ —	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ AQ962				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K742	♠ AQ105		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ98	♥ K32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K654	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ KJ1085				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ J752				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ K1093	1♥	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1086	♦ AK742	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ8643	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ72	♠ Q94		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A874	♥ 95	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ AQ43				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	♣ A1093				
Contract: 2N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9853	♠ Q764				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ 8754	X	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 2	♦ AKQ10	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ J865	♣ 9	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 84	♠ AK97	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9876	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1064	You bid first.
Board: 85	♠ K8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8543	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10632	
HCP: 7	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 86	♠ A1098	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 12	♣ A932	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ AJ105	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ K1093	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ J1093	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK97

♥ 9876

♦ —

♣ AQ1064

South:

♠ 1083

♥ KQ52

♦ 86

♣ K753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♦

1♥

3♦

3♥

AP

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ J8543

♦ K10632

♣ 2

South:

♠ A432

♥ KQ62

♦ 8

♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

2♥

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

3♣

3♥

AP

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A1098

♥ KJ84

♦ 8

♣ A932

South:

♠ J653

♥ A3

♦ 7543

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♦

1♠

X

2♠

AP

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ A1074

♦ KQ4

♣ J7

South:

♠ Q642

♥ —

♦ A1098

♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♥

X

3♥

4NT¹

Pass

5♥²

X

6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ K1093

♥ AQJ6

♦ J1093

♣ 7

South:

♠ 5

♥ K983

♦ 84

♣ AK6543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

3♣¹

3♠

Pass

Pass

X

AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 1083
♥ KQ52
♦ 86
♣ K753

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ A432
♥ KQ62
♦ 8
♣ Q985

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ J653
♥ A3
♦ 7543
♣ QJ4

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ Q642
♥ —
♦ A1098
♣ AKQ95

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 5
♥ K983
♦ 84
♣ AK6543

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK97

♥ 9876

♦ —

♣ AQ1064

South:

♠ 1083

♥ KQ52

♦ 86

♣ K753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♦

1♥

3♦

3♥

AP

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ J8543

♦ K10632

♣ 2

South:

♠ A432

♥ KQ62

♦ 8

♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

2♥

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

3♣

3♥

AP

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A1098

♥ KJ84

♦ 8

♣ A932

South:

♠ J653

♥ A3

♦ 7543

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♦

1♠

X

2♠

AP

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ A1074

♦ KQ4

♣ J7

South:

♠ Q642

♥ —

♦ A1098

♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♥

X

3♥

4NT¹

Pass

5♥²

X

6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ K1093

♥ AQJ6

♦ J1093

♣ 7

South:

♠ 5

♥ K983

♦ 84

♣ AK6543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

3♣¹

3♠

Pass

Pass

X

AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 89	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ865	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	

Board: 90	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 91	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109432	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ932	
HCP: 10	♣ A52	Partner bids first.

Board: 92	♠ QJ84	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 15	♣ K854	You bid first.

Board: 93	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10973	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ532	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ 10732				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ865	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ Q5	♦ AK109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	♣ A10965	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1097	♠ KJ53		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A654	♥ 7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ32	♦ AQ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ KQ872				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 109432	♥ AKQ5	2♠	X	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ932	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A52	♣ 9763				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ84	♠ 53		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ9	♥ 107543	2♣ ¹	2♥	4♦	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ KQ10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ K854	♣ J73				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ96				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A10973	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ KJ872	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ532	♣ Q986				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 89	♠ 10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10965	

Board: 90	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ872	

Board: 91	♠ AQ92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 15	♣ 9763	You bid first.

Board: 92	♠ 53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107543	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 6	♣ J73	Partner bids first.

Board: 93	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q986	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ 10732				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ865	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ Q5	♦ AK109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	♣ A10965	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1097	♠ KJ53				
Vul: Both	♥ A654	♥ 7		1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ32	♦ AQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ KQ872	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 109432	♥ AKQ5				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ932	♦ 7	2♠	X	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A52	♣ 9763	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ84	♠ 53				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ9	♥ 107543		1♣	Pass	
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ KQ10	2♣ ¹	2♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K854	♣ J73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ96				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A10973	♥ —				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ KJ872	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ532	♣ Q986	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 94	♠ KQ42	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	
HCP: 15	♣ A10763	You bid first.
Board: 95	♠ K96	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	
HCP: 11	♣ A863	Partner bids first.
Board: 96	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ54	
Board: 97	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q62	
Board: 98	♠ Q963	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A865	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ4	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ42	♠ A5		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J10862	Pass	1♠	X	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ8	♦ A962	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ A10763	♣ J5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ A1072				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q1098	♥ —	1♥	1NT	3♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ AJ982	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A863	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ 10432				
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ J4		1♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K865	♦ Q104				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ54	♣ 9732				
Contract: 1♦ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ KQ84				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ95	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ 109532	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q62	♣ AK73				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q963	♠ J10852		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ K952	2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A865	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ4	♣ 983				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 94	♠ A5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10862	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A962	
HCP: 10	♣ J5	Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ A1072	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ982	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ10	You bid first.
Board: 96	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9732	
Board: 97	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 109532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK73	
Board: 98	♠ J10852	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 7	♣ 983	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ42	♠ A5		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J10862	Pass	1♠	X	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ8	♦ A962	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ A10763	♣ J5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ A1072				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q1098	♥ —	1♥	1NT	3♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ AJ982	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A863	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ 10432				
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ J4		1♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K865	♦ Q104				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ54	♣ 9732				
Contract: 1♦ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ KQ84				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ95	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ 109532	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q62	♣ AK73				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q963	♠ J10852		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ K952	2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A865	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ4	♣ 983				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 99	♠ Q8763	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J985	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ	

Board: 100	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A963	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 101	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97654	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 102	♠ J1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 103	♠ 1095	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8532	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		West Bids 2NT if possible.
		East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8763	♠ AJ52				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J985	♥ KQ76				
North HCP: 8	♦ J2	♦ A984	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ 6				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K852	♠ 1076		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A963	♥ Q104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ AQJ652	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K952	♠ AJ73				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 97654	♥ AQ108	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 6543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ6	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1087	♠ AK		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ QJ654	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ7	♦ A106	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ4	♣ K97	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ QJ87				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q8532	♥ AJ107	X	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 1054	♦ 8	1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ KJ75	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 99	♠ AJ52	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 100	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 101	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: None	♦ 6543	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 102	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K97	

Board: 103	♠ QJ87	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		West Bids 2NT if possible.
		East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ Q8763
♥ J985
♦ J2
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AJ52
♥ KQ76
♦ A984
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1NT	AP		

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ K852
♥ A963
♦ 7
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ 1076
♥ Q104
♦ AQJ652
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K952
♥ 97654
♦ —
♣ KQJ6

South:
♠ AJ73
♥ AQ108
♦ 6543
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J1087
♥ 3
♦ KQJ7
♣ AQJ4

South:
♠ AK
♥ QJ654
♦ A106
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 1095
♥ Q8532
♦ 1054
♣ 103

South:
♠ QJ87
♥ AJ107
♦ 8
♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
X	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 104	♠ AQ104	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8753	
Board: 105	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10975	
Board: 106	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ932	
Board: 107	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9863	
Board: 108	♠ J754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ9	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ 10

♦ AKJ2

♣ 8753

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ KQ72

♦ 1085

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♥	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 92

♥ AQJ1054

♦ —

♣ A10975

South:

♠ AK64

♥ 9872

♦ KQ106

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ —

♦ A864

♣ KQ932

South:

♠ A83

♥ KQ85

♦ KJ

♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 94

♦ AK72

♣ Q9863

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ K1086

♦ 4

♣ AK52

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J754

♥ 3

♦ KJ53

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ Q10

♥ Q1086

♦ Q42

♣ Q862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 104	♠ KJ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: None	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K92	

Board: 105	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9872	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 106	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ108	

Board: 107	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK52	

Board: 108	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q862	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ 10

♦ AKJ2

♣ 8753

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ KQ72

♦ 1085

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♥	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 92

♥ AQJ1054

♦ —

♣ A10975

South:

♠ AK64

♥ 9872

♦ KQ106

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ —

♦ A864

♣ KQ932

South:

♠ A83

♥ KQ85

♦ KJ

♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 94

♦ AK72

♣ Q9863

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ K1086

♦ 4

♣ AK52

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J754

♥ 3

♦ KJ53

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ Q10

♥ Q1086

♦ Q42

♣ Q862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 109	♠ KJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1076	

Board: 110	♠ AJ108	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 13	♣ Q974	You bid first.

Board: 111	♠ 104	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107542	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ72	Partner bids first.

Board: 112	♠ AQ72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ102	
HCP: 13	♣ Q1064	You bid first.

Board: 113	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10754	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ432

♥ —

♦ AKQ74

♣ 1076

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ Q973

♦ 10

♣ AQ92

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ AQ76

♦ 10

♣ Q974

South:

♠ 5

♥ J109542

♦ A93

♣ J83

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ 104

♥ 102

♦ 107542

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ 8763

♦ AKJ6

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass Pass

2♣ 2♦ 2♠ 3♦

Pass Pass 4♣ X

AP

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ 8

♦ KQ102

♣ Q1064

South:

♠ K93

♥ J7

♦ A83

♣ 98752

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

2♥ 3♣ 3♥ 4♣

AP

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AJ

♦ 1065

♣ Q10754

South:

♠ K1053

♥ K943

♦ AKQ3

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 109	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q973	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ92	

Board: 110	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A93	
HCP: 6	♣ J83	Partner bids first.

Board: 111	♠ AJ62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8763	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 112	♠ K93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A83	
HCP: 8	♣ 98752	Partner bids first.

Board: 113	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ432

♥ —

♦ AKQ74

♣ 1076

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ Q973

♦ 10

♣ AQ92

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ AQ76

♦ 10

♣ Q974

South:

♠ 5

♥ J109542

♦ A93

♣ J83

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ 104

♥ 102

♦ 107542

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ 8763

♦ AKJ6

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass Pass

2♣ 2♦ 2♠ 3♦

Pass Pass 4♣ X

AP

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ 8

♦ KQ102

♣ Q1064

South:

♠ K93

♥ J7

♦ A83

♣ 98752

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

2♥ 3♣ 3♥ 4♣

AP

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AJ

♦ 1065

♣ Q10754

South:

♠ K1053

♥ K943

♦ AKQ3

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 114 ♠ 9763
Dealer: N ♥ AK85
Vul: NS ♦ AJ84
HCP: 12 ♣ 8

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ Q3
Vul: EW ♦ AQ102
HCP: 12 ♣ A109532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ KQJ7
Dealer: N ♥ AQ95
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ 8543

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ AJ6
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10982
Vul: None ♦ A3
HCP: 14 ♣ 109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ J983
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AK74
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ1097

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ 9763
♥ AK85
♦ AJ84
♣ 8

South:
♠ 108
♥ 103
♦ Q9653
♣ Q1092

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ Q3
♦ AQ102
♣ A109532

South:
♠ K984
♥ AJ108
♦ K9754
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	AP	

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ KQJ7
♥ AQ95
♦ 2
♣ 8543

South:
♠ 9832
♥ 76
♦ J863
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ AJ10982
♦ A3
♣ 109

South:
♠ KQ85
♥ —
♦ KQJ4
♣ K6542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
♠ J983
♥ —
♦ AK74
♣ AQ1097

South:
♠ 76
♥ AQJ10872
♦ 852
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	X	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 114 ♠ 108
Dealer: N ♥ 103
Vul: NS ♦ Q9653
HCP: 4 ♣ Q1092

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ K984
Dealer: S ♥ AJ108
Vul: EW ♦ K9754
HCP: 11 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ 9832
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ J863
HCP: 4 ♣ K72

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ KQ85
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KQJ4
HCP: 14 ♣ K6542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ 76
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ10872
Vul: EW ♦ 852
HCP: 7 ♣ 3

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ 9763
♥ AK85
♦ AJ84
♣ 8

South:
♠ 108
♥ 103
♦ Q9653
♣ Q1092

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ Q3
♦ AQ102
♣ A109532

South:
♠ K984
♥ AJ108
♦ K9754
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	AP	

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ KQJ7
♥ AQ95
♦ 2
♣ 8543

South:
♠ 9832
♥ 76
♦ J863
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ AJ10982
♦ A3
♣ 109

South:
♠ KQ85
♥ —
♦ KQJ4
♣ K6542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
♠ J983
♥ —
♦ AK74
♣ AQ1097

South:
♠ 76
♥ AQJ10872
♦ 852
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	X	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 119 ♠ Q105
Dealer: S ♥ 9862
Vul: Both ♦ J63
HCP: 3 ♣ 1062

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ AJ75
Dealer: N ♥ KJ53
Vul: None ♦ Q1062
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 121 ♠ K1042
Dealer: S ♥ AK1073
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ 1072

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ AK64
Dealer: N ♥ A943
Vul: Both ♦ Q832
HCP: 13 ♣ 2

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ 43
Dealer: S ♥ AJ7
Vul: None ♦ A985
HCP: 11 ♣ Q654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AKJ4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9862	♥ KQJ3	1♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 3	♦ J63	♦ 9	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 19	♣ 1062	♣ KQ97	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ75	♠ 62				
Vul: None	♥ KJ53	♥ Q10984		1♦	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1062	♦ 954	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ J85				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ A985				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK1073	♥ J865	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ AQ97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1072	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK64	♠ 82		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A943	♥ KJ872	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q832	♦ K97	X	Pass	3♣	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ QJ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AQ62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ Q963	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ A985	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q654	♣ AK82				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 119 ♠ AKJ4
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ3
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 19 ♣ KQ97

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ 62
Dealer: N ♥ Q10984
Vul: None ♦ 954
HCP: 3 ♣ J85

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121 ♠ A985
Dealer: S ♥ J865
Vul: NS ♦ AQ97
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ 82
Dealer: N ♥ KJ872
Vul: Both ♦ K97
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ3

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ AQ62
Dealer: S ♥ Q963
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 15 ♣ AK82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AKJ4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9862	♥ KQJ3	1♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 3	♦ J63	♦ 9	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 19	♣ 1062	♣ KQ97	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ75	♠ 62				
Vul: None	♥ KJ53	♥ Q10984		1♦	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1062	♦ 954	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ J85				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ A985				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK1073	♥ J865	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ AQ97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1072	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK64	♠ 82		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A943	♥ KJ872	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q832	♦ K97	X	Pass	3♣	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ QJ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AQ62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ Q963	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ A985	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q654	♣ AK82				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 124 ♠ K842
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ10
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1085

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ KJ853
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ85
Vul: EW ♦ Q2
HCP: 13 ♣ 9

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠ AQJ7
Dealer: N ♥ Q873
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ954

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ AQ87
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: NS ♦ A762
HCP: 14 ♣ 765

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ AJ65
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ AQ96
HCP: 11 ♣ 9862

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ K842
♥ AQJ10
♦ 6
♣ Q1085

South:
♠ J103
♥ 943
♦ K8732
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
X	1♥	X	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KJ853
♥ AQJ85
♦ Q2
♣ 9

South:
♠ AQ104
♥ 3
♦ J1065
♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ Q873
♦ —
♣ KQ954

South:
♠ 62
♥ J64
♦ A8543
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
♠ AQ87
♥ A3
♦ A762
♣ 765

South:
♠ K1053
♥ 4
♦ J843
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♥	X	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AJ65
♥ 7
♦ AQ96
♣ 9862

South:
♠ 832
♥ AJ10932
♦ K85
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 124 ♠ J103
Dealer: N ♥ 943
Vul: NS ♦ K8732
HCP: 4 ♣ 43

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ AQ104
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ J1065
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ105

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126 ♠ 62
Dealer: N ♥ J64
Vul: None ♦ A8543
HCP: 9 ♣ A63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ K1053
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ J843
HCP: 11 ♣ AK103

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ 832
Dealer: N ♥ AJ10932
Vul: EW ♦ K85
HCP: 8 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ K842
♥ AQJ10
♦ 6
♣ Q1085

South:
♠ J103
♥ 943
♦ K8732
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
X	1♥	X	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KJ853
♥ AQJ85
♦ Q2
♣ 9

South:
♠ AQ104
♥ 3
♦ J1065
♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ Q873
♦ —
♣ KQ954

South:
♠ 62
♥ J64
♦ A8543
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
♠ AQ87
♥ A3
♦ A762
♣ 765

South:
♠ K1053
♥ 4
♦ J843
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♥	X	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AJ65
♥ 7
♦ AQ96
♣ 9862

South:
♠ 832
♥ AJ10932
♦ K85
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 129 ♠ 85
Dealer: S ♥ A97
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ4
HCP: 11 ♣ 10982

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ AQ94
Dealer: N ♥ Q982
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 12 ♣ A932

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ J108
Vul: EW ♦ J10842
HCP: 4 ♣ J1043

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ J862
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ7
Vul: Both ♦ AJ102
HCP: 15 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ A532
Vul: EW ♦ A752
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ A972				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ Q1052	2NT ¹	X	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ4	♦ 3	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10982	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 3♦ X E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ J8653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q982	♥ J5	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ K94	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A932	♣ K104	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ Q964				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J108	♥ 5	1♥	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J10842	♦ A653	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J1043	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J862	♠ 743				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ7	♥ J8		1♦	2♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ102	♦ K764				
South HCP: 4	♣ 9	♣ 6532				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ J1076	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A752	♦ 9	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ84	♣ KQ75	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 129	♠ A972	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1052	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ63	You bid first.
Board: 130	♠ J8653	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K104	Partner bids first.
Board: 131	♠ Q964	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A653	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ96	You bid first.
Board: 132	♠ 743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ K764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 6532	
Board: 133	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ75	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ A972				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ Q1052	2NT ¹	X	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ4	♦ 3	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10982	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 3♦ X E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ J8653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q982	♥ J5	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ K94	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A932	♣ K104	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ Q964				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J108	♥ 5	1♥	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J10842	♦ A653	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J1043	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J862	♠ 743				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ7	♥ J8		1♦	2♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ102	♦ K764				
South HCP: 4	♣ 9	♣ 6532				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ J1076	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A752	♦ 9	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ84	♣ KQ75	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 134	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ106	

Board: 135	♠ J1064	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: None	♦ Q1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K3	

Board: 136	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Board: 137	♠ 10653	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J94	
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.

Board: 138	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: None	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1097	♠ J653		1♣	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ 7654				
North HCP: 19	♦ 8	♦ J1072				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ106	♣ 7				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1064	♠ A982				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 542	♥ Q763	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1092	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ AQJ9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ KJ3		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ64	♥ Q87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ62	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10653	♠ AK87				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A765	♥ 8	1♥	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J94	♦ K1052	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ A1087				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K742	♠ 5		1♦	AP	
Vul: None	♥ AJ103	♥ 54				
North HCP: 12	♦ A854	♦ KJ72				
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ Q109853				
Contract: 1♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 134	♠ J653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	
Vul: Both	♦ J1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 7	

Board: 135	♠ A982	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q763	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 136	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ94	

Board: 137	♠ AK87	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1052	
HCP: 14	♣ A1087	You bid first.

Board: 138	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ KJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q109853	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1097	♠ J653		1♣	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ 7654				
North HCP: 19	♦ 8	♦ J1072				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ106	♣ 7				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1064	♠ A982				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 542	♥ Q763	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1092	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ AQJ9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ KJ3		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ64	♥ Q87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ62	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10653	♠ AK87				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A765	♥ 8	1♥	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J94	♦ K1052	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ A1087				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K742	♠ 5		1♦	AP	
Vul: None	♥ AJ103	♥ 54				
North HCP: 12	♦ A854	♦ KJ72				
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ Q109853				
Contract: 1♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 139 ♠ 10632
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ 752
HCP: 0 ♣ 107654

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ KQ65
Dealer: N ♥ AK107
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ KQ
Dealer: S ♥ Q42
Vul: None ♦ K9765
HCP: 10 ♣ 853

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ 10653
Dealer: N ♥ A963
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ9
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ J6
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ86
Vul: EW ♦ 962
HCP: 11 ♣ K62

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10632	♠ A975				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ —	Pass	Pass	X	1♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 752	♦ AQ1098	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 107654	♣ K832				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ65	♠ J10432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK107	♥ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 5	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ98	♣ K1072				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ J932				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q42	♥ 5	1♥	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K9765	♦ AJ84	2♥	3♦	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 853	♣ AK96	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10653	♠ AJ98		1♦	2♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ A963	♥ Q4	3♣	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ9	♦ K863	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ A96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ KQ92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ86	♥ K1032	1♠	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 962	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K62	♣ QJ854				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 139 ♠ A975
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1098
HCP: 13 ♣ K832

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ J10432
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ A96
HCP: 8 ♣ K1072

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141 ♠ J932
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ AJ84
HCP: 13 ♣ AK96

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ AJ98
Dealer: N ♥ Q4
Vul: NS ♦ K863
HCP: 14 ♣ A96

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ KQ92
Dealer: S ♥ K1032
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ854

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10632	♠ A975				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ —	Pass	Pass	X	1♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 752	♦ AQ1098	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 107654	♣ K832				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ65	♠ J10432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK107	♥ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 5	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ98	♣ K1072				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ J932				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q42	♥ 5	1♥	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K9765	♦ AJ84	2♥	3♦	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 853	♣ AK96	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10653	♠ AJ98		1♦	2♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ A963	♥ Q4	3♣	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ9	♦ K863	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ A96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ KQ92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ86	♥ K1032	1♠	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 962	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K62	♣ QJ854	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 144	♠ QJ42	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A963	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ52	You bid first.

Board: 145	♠ AQ64	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ K862	
HCP: 11	♣ Q92	Partner bids first.

Board: 146	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ92	
HCP: 12	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 147	♠ Q854	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	Partner bids first.

Board: 148	♠ KJ65	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K987	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ A963

♦ 3

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ 103

♥ —

♦ KJ98764

♣ K1086

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 3♦

AP

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ 64

♦ K862

♣ Q92

South:

♠ K1083

♥ QJ85

♦ AJ75

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦

2♣ X Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ K954

♦ KJ92

♣ 10

South:

♠ A10974

♥ J1087

♦ AQ

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q854

♥ A63

♦ KQ6

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ K973

♥ KJ97

♦ A954

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦

3♣ 3NT AP

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ KJ32

♦ K987

♣ 8

South:

♠ 873

♥ 1076

♦ 432

♣ K652

West North East South

1♦ X Pass

2♣ Pass 3♣ Pass

3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 144 ♠ 103
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KJ98764
HCP: 7 ♣ K1086

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ K1083
Dealer: S ♥ QJ85
Vul: NS ♦ AJ75
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ A10974
Dealer: N ♥ J1087
Vul: EW ♦ AQ
HCP: 13 ♣ Q3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ K973
Dealer: S ♥ KJ97
Vul: Both ♦ A954
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ 873
Dealer: N ♥ 1076
Vul: None ♦ 432
HCP: 3 ♣ K652

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ42	♠ 103		1♣	1♥	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ A963	♥ —				
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ KJ98764	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ52	♣ K1086				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ64	♠ K1083				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ QJ85	2♣	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K862	♦ AJ75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q92	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ32	♠ A10974		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K954	♥ J1087	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ92	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q854	♠ K973				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ KJ97	3♣	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ6	♦ A954				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	♣ 7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ65	♠ 873		1♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ32	♥ 1076	2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K987	♦ 432	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 8	♣ K652				
Contract: 3N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 149	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ842	
Board: 150	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q765	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 151	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	
Board: 152	♠ AKQ2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7632	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ J1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q93	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ3

♦ A1075

♣ KJ842

South:

♠ A1042

♥ AJ76

♦ KQ96

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ KQ106

♥ AK98

♦ Q765

♣ 2

South:

♠ J7

♥ J3

♦ A104

♣ 987653

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1NT

AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A85

♥ 108

♦ AKQ1075

♣ AJ

South:

♠ QJ106

♥ KQ54

♦ —

♣ K10983

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ AQ74

♦ 7632

♣ 6

South:

♠ 1053

♥ —

♦ KQ10954

♣ KJ108

West North East South

1♦

2♣

2♦

2♥

3♦

X

Pass

4♥

X

AP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K984

♥ 96

♦ J1043

♣ Q93

South:

♠ QJ107

♥ KQ84

♦ A765

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 149	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 150	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 987653	

Board: 151	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10983	

Board: 152	♠ 1053	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10954	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ108	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 153	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ3

♦ A1075

♣ KJ842

South:

♠ A1042

♥ AJ76

♦ KQ96

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ KQ106

♥ AK98

♦ Q765

♣ 2

South:

♠ J7

♥ J3

♦ A104

♣ 987653

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1NT

AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A85

♥ 108

♦ AKQ1075

♣ AJ

South:

♠ QJ106

♥ KQ54

♦ —

♣ K10983

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ AQ74

♦ 7632

♣ 6

South:

♠ 1053

♥ —

♦ KQ10954

♣ KJ108

West North East South

1♦

2♣

2♦

2♥

3♦

X

Pass

4♥

X

AP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K984

♥ 96

♦ J1043

♣ Q93

South:

♠ QJ107

♥ KQ84

♦ A765

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 154	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ5	You bid first.

Board: 155	♠ 1082	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ95	
HCP: 13	♣ A4	Partner bids first.

Board: 156	♠ KQJ3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9654	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 157	♠ 65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ982	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q83	Partner bids first.

Board: 158	♠ AJ106	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ94	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK94

♥ A1064

♦ 10

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K53

♦ AK8765

♣ 43

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 7NT AP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ 1082

♥ Q84

♦ AQJ95

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK97

♥ —

♦ 7643

♣ KQJ93

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♥ Pass

4♥ X AP

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ K1062

♦ K9654

♣ —

South:

♠ 2

♥ 973

♦ 82

♣ K1098532

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ Pass

2♠ Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 65

♥ QJ2

♦ KJ982

♣ Q83

South:

♠ A873

♥ K943

♦ A764

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 2♦ 2♥ 3♦

Pass Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ AJ106

♥ Q652

♦ KJ94

♣ 5

South:

♠ K97

♥ J84

♦ Q10653

♣ 84

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

X Pass 2♥ Pass

3♣ Pass 3♦¹ Pass

4♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 154 ♠ QJ The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ K53
Vul: None ♦ AK8765
HCP: 13 ♣ 43 Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ AK97 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ — West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 7643
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ93 You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ 2 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 973 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 82 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3 ♣ K1098532 Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ A873 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K943 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A764 East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ 9 You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ K97 West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J84 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ Q10653 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ 84 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK94

♥ A1064

♦ 10

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K53

♦ AK8765

♣ 43

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 7NT AP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ 1082

♥ Q84

♦ AQJ95

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK97

♥ —

♦ 7643

♣ KQJ93

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♥ Pass

4♥ X AP

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ K1062

♦ K9654

♣ —

South:

♠ 2

♥ 973

♦ 82

♣ K1098532

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ Pass

2♠ Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 65

♥ QJ2

♦ KJ982

♣ Q83

South:

♠ A873

♥ K943

♦ A764

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 2♦ 2♥ 3♦

Pass Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ AJ106

♥ Q652

♦ KJ94

♣ 5

South:

♠ K97

♥ J84

♦ Q10653

♣ 84

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

X Pass 2♥ Pass

3♣ Pass 3♦¹ Pass

4♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 159 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ Q1075
Vul: EW ♦ J65
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ1053

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ K975
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ2
HCP: 12 ♣ K1053

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ 108762
Dealer: S ♥ K105
Vul: NS ♦ 32
HCP: 4 ♣ J106

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ AQ103
Dealer: N ♥ AJ104
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 14 ♣ K1093

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ 94
Dealer: S ♥ J4
Vul: Both ♦ AQ9862
HCP: 7 ♣ 652

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q1075

♦ J65

♣ KQ1053

South:

♠ J986

♥ AJ86

♦ AKQ3

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	1NT	AP	

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ K975

♥ 3

♦ KQJ2

♣ K1053

South:

♠ A10863

♥ 9875

♦ 1065

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
X	1♠	X	2♠
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 108762

♥ K105

♦ 32

♣ J106

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ —

♦ AJ1098

♣ A952

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ AJ104

♦ 9

♣ K1093

South:

♠ 765

♥ K6

♦ AKQ53

♣ AQ5

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ J4

♦ AQ9862

♣ 652

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ 10

♦ K753

♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	3♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 159 ♠ J986
Dealer: S ♥ AJ86
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ3
HCP: 15 ♣ 6

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ A10863
Dealer: N ♥ 9875
Vul: Both ♦ 1065
HCP: 4 ♣ 2

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161 ♠ AJ95
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1098
HCP: 14 ♣ A952

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ 765
Dealer: N ♥ K6
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ53
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ AQ72
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ K753
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ98

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q1075

♦ J65

♣ KQ1053

South:

♠ J986

♥ AJ86

♦ AKQ3

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	1NT	AP	

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ K975

♥ 3

♦ KQJ2

♣ K1053

South:

♠ A10863

♥ 9875

♦ 1065

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
X	1♠	X	2♠
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 108762

♥ K105

♦ 32

♣ J106

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ —

♦ AJ1098

♣ A952

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ AJ104

♦ 9

♣ K1093

South:

♠ 765

♥ K6

♦ AKQ53

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ J4

♦ AQ9862

♣ 652

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ 10

♦ K753

♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	3♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 164	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J982	
Vul: None	♦ AJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 165	♠ 1073	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 166	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ92	

Board: 167	♠ J3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10974	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ6	

Board: 168	♠ AK92	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ J10873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ J982

♦ AJ85

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ A764

♦ K1042

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1073

♥ K543

♦ A7

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ —

♦ Q9654

♣ 10954

West North East South

1♦

1♥ 3NT AP

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AQ105

♦ 3

♣ QJ92

South:

♠ 102

♥ K4

♦ A7654

♣ AK54

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ K10974

♦ 765

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ AJ65

♦ 2

♣ K532

West North East South

1♣

1♠ X Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK92

♥ AQ108

♦ J10873

♣ —

South:

♠ 765

♥ KJ32

♦ 64

♣ K943

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♣ 3♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 164	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: None	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 165	♠ AKQ6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9654	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10954	

Board: 166	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ A7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK54	

Board: 167	♠ AQ76	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K532	

Board: 168	♠ 765	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K943	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ J982

♦ AJ85

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ A764

♦ K1042

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1073

♥ K543

♦ A7

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ —

♦ Q9654

♣ 10954

West North East South

1♦

1♥ 3NT AP

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AQ105

♦ 3

♣ QJ92

South:

♠ 102

♥ K4

♦ A7654

♣ AK54

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ K10974

♦ 765

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ AJ65

♦ 2

♣ K532

West North East South

1♣

1♠ X Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK92

♥ AQ108

♦ J10873

♣ —

South:

♠ 765

♥ KJ32

♦ 64

♣ K943

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♣ 3♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 169	♠ A76	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6543	
HCP: 10	♣ J6	Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ J876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	
Board: 171	♠ J9865	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9874	
HCP: 4	♣ K73	Partner bids first.
Board: 172	♠ J843	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ3	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ QJ9872	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 32	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ KJ83				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K107	♥ —	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q6543	♦ AK102	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ K10432				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J876	♠ 10952		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK86	♥ J72	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ AJ86				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ73	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9865	♠ Q1043				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AQ105	X	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 9874	♦ 5				
South HCP: 13	♣ K73	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J843	♠ A6		1♣	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ K975	♥ J82	1♦	1♥	2♦	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ3	♣ 98542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9872	♠ K1065				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 652	♥ KQ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q4	♦ AJ86	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ 9	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 169	♠ KJ83	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK102	
HCP: 14	♣ K10432	You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10	
Board: 171	♠ Q1043	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ85	You bid first.
Board: 172	♠ A6	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 98542	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ K1065	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ KJ83				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K107	♥ —	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q6543	♦ AK102	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ K10432				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J876	♠ 10952		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK86	♥ J72	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ AJ86				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ73	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9865	♠ Q1043				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AQ105	X	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 9874	♦ 5				
South HCP: 13	♣ K73	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J843	♠ A6		1♣	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ K975	♥ J82	1♦	1♥	2♦	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ3	♣ 98542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9872	♠ K1065				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 652	♥ KQ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q4	♦ AJ86	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ 9	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 174	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: NS	♦ J963	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 175	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10976	
Vul: EW	♦ J743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	

Board: 176	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J652	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ65	

Board: 177	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Board: 178	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J754	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1052	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ A1087

♦ J963

♣ 3

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ43

♦ A102

♣ AJ962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK10976

♦ J743

♣ 74

South:

♠ J1092

♥ 5

♦ AKQ8

♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♣	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
----	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ J652

♦ 9

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ 10984

♦ J742

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K3

♥ 72

♦ AKJ10742

♣ 96

South:

♠ AQJ10

♥ AJ63

♦ —

♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AK64

♥ J754

♦ —

♣ AJ1052

South:

♠ 82

♥ 106

♦ AJ10732

♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 174	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ962	

Board: 175	♠ J1092	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ98	

Board: 176	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10984	
Vul: Both	♦ J742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8	

Board: 177	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 178	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q76	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ A1087

♦ J963

♣ 3

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ43

♦ A102

♣ AJ962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK10976

♦ J743

♣ 74

South:

♠ J1092

♥ 5

♦ AKQ8

♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♣	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
----	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ J652

♦ 9

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ 10984

♦ J742

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K3

♥ 72

♦ AKJ10742

♣ 96

South:

♠ AQJ10

♥ AJ63

♦ —

♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AK64

♥ J754

♦ —

♣ AJ1052

South:

♠ 82

♥ 106

♦ AJ10732

♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 179	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10843	

Board: 180	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: None	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 181	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	

Board: 182	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 183	♠ 7532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A103	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ Q2
♦ K743
♣ K10843

South:
♠ AK82
♥ K764
♦ 5
♣ QJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q987
♥ AQ93
♦ AQ85
♣ 7

South:
♠ K64
♥ J107
♦ K643
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 982
♥ AJ84
♦ K62
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ Q1073
♥ KQ62
♦ —
♣ AJ1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ K543
♦ QJ104
♣ 4

South:
♠ J75
♥ Q98
♦ 76
♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ X W

North:
♠ 7532
♥ A109
♦ A103
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ AJ94
♥ 8632
♦ 6
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♦	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 179	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ52	

Board: 180	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A95	

Board: 181	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1083	

Board: 182	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 183	♠ AJ94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ AK73	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ Q2
♦ K743
♣ K10843

South:
♠ AK82
♥ K764
♦ 5
♣ QJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q987
♥ AQ93
♦ AQ85
♣ 7

South:
♠ K64
♥ J107
♦ K643
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 982
♥ AJ84
♦ K62
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ Q1073
♥ KQ62
♦ —
♣ AJ1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ K543
♦ QJ104
♣ 4

South:
♠ J75
♥ Q98
♦ 76
♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ X W

North:
♠ 7532
♥ A109
♦ A103
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ AJ94
♥ 8632
♦ 6
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♦	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 184	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q964	

Board: 185	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK862	

Board: 186	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK72	

Board: 187	♠ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ642	
HCP: 9	♣ 754	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K765
♥ —
♦ AQJ74
♣ Q964

South:
♠ 9
♥ AK1076
♦ 109
♣ AKJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 83
♥ 964
♦ K109
♣ AK862

South:
♠ QJ104
♥ A1073
♦ AQ65
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AJ103
♥ AK54
♦ 7
♣ AK72

South:
♠ K9876542
♥ Q7
♦ A64
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ A
♥ 6542
♦ KQ642
♣ 754

South:
♠ 10975
♥ AJ83
♦ 3
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♠	X	2♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 184	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ32	
Board: 185	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 186	♠ K9876542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 187	♠ 10975	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ2	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K765
♥ —
♦ AQJ74
♣ Q964

South:
♠ 9
♥ AK1076
♦ 109
♣ AKJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 83
♥ 964
♦ K109
♣ AK862

South:
♠ QJ104
♥ A1073
♦ AQ65
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AJ103
♥ AK54
♦ 7
♣ AK72

South:
♠ K9876542
♥ Q7
♦ A64
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ A
♥ 6542
♦ KQ642
♣ 754

South:
♠ 10975
♥ AJ83
♦ 3
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♠	X	2♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 188	♠ Q752	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1032	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ43	
Board: 189	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1085	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1062	
Board: 190	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: NS	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 5	
Board: 191	♠ KQ9	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	
HCP: 5	♣ 1098432	Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ K1062	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ98	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q752

♥ —

♦ AK1032

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ 4

♥ 9864

♦ QJ875

♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	X	4♦
--	----	---	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ J1085

♦ QJ10

♣ K1062

South:

♠ A752

♥ AQ74

♦ 8

♣ A985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ AK83

♦ A754

♣ 5

South:

♠ 7543

♥ Q10

♦ Q1032

♣ K104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Splinter

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ 10

♦ 1097

♣ 1098432

South:

♠ A1085

♥ QJ75

♦ KQJ2

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	X	1♥
------	------	---	----

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ K1062

♥ K1092

♦ 4

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ Q7

♥ Q864

♦ 852

♣ 6542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

1♦	Pass	2♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

5♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 188	♠ 4	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9864	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1097	
Board: 189	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A985	
Board: 190	♠ 7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K104	
Board: 191	♠ A1085	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ2	
HCP: 13	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 192	♠ Q7	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q864	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 852	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 6542	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q752

♥ —

♦ AK1032

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ 4

♥ 9864

♦ QJ875

♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	X	4♦
--	----	---	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ J1085

♦ QJ10

♣ K1062

South:

♠ A752

♥ AQ74

♦ 8

♣ A985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ AK83

♦ A754

♣ 5

South:

♠ 7543

♥ Q10

♦ Q1032

♣ K104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Splinter

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ 10

♦ 1097

♣ 1098432

South:

♠ A1085

♥ QJ75

♦ KQJ2

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	X	1♥
------	------	---	----

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ K1062

♥ K1092

♦ 4

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ Q7

♥ Q864

♦ 852

♣ 6542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

1♦	Pass	2♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

5♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 193 ♠ A75
Dealer: S ♥ 10752
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 11 ♣ J432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ J432
Dealer: N ♥ AQ32
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ85

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ K2
Dealer: S ♥ 7542
Vul: Both ♦ QJ53
HCP: 6 ♣ 1082

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ KJ92
Dealer: N ♥ KQ42
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ K972

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ KJ97543
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 4 ♣ 10853

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ KQ64				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10752	♥ 4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ	♦ KJ82	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J432	♣ K1075				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J432	♠ Q97		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ32	♥ J10	1♥	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ 9873	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ85	♣ 10642	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ J1053				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 7542	♥ 10	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ53	♦ AK92	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 13	♣ 1082	♣ AJ93	Pass	3♦	X	AP
Contract: 3♦ X S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ92	♠ 8743		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ42	♥ A97	2♣ ¹	2♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ K94	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K972	♣ 843	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ97543	♠ AQ82				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q985				
North HCP: 4	♦ 3	♦ AK107	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 10853	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 193 ♠ KQ64
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ KJ82
HCP: 12 ♣ K1075

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ Q97
Dealer: N ♥ J10
Vul: EW ♦ 9873
HCP: 3 ♣ 10642

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ J1053
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ AK92
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ93

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ 8743
Dealer: N ♥ A97
Vul: None ♦ K94
HCP: 7 ♣ 843

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ AQ82
Dealer: S ♥ Q985
Vul: EW ♦ AK107
HCP: 15 ♣ 7

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ KQ64				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10752	♥ 4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ	♦ KJ82	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J432	♣ K1075				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J432	♠ Q97		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ32	♥ J10	1♥	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ 9873	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ85	♣ 10642	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ J1053				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 7542	♥ 10	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ53	♦ AK92	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 13	♣ 1082	♣ AJ93	Pass	3♦	X	AP
Contract: 3♦ X S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ92	♠ 8743		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ42	♥ A97	2♣ ¹	2♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ K94	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K972	♣ 843				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ97543	♠ AQ82				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q985				
North HCP: 4	♦ 3	♦ AK107	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 10853	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 198	♠ KQ83	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: Both	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 199	♠ J10875	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1095	
HCP: 1	♣ 1072	Partner bids first.

Board: 200	♠ AJ86	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A953	
HCP: 13	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 201	♠ Q762	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9653	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K3	

Board: 202	♠ Q1054	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ7	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ A864

♦ A543

♣ 6

South:

♠ A102

♥ 753

♦ J987

♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1NT	AP

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ J10875

♥ 102

♦ 1095

♣ 1072

South:

♠ A962

♥ AKJ8

♦ Q874

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	Pass	2♣	X
Pass	2♠	3♣	AP

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ KJ65

♦ A953

♣ 2

South:

♠ 9432

♥ 973

♦ Q874

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♠	4♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q762

♥ 9653

♦ A97

♣ K3

South:

♠ A953

♥ —

♦ KQJ102

♣ Q754

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2♥	Pass ¹
Pass	Pass		
1. max 2	♥		

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q1054

♥ KJ102

♦ 10

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ A8

♥ 85

♦ KQ532

♣ 9632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 198	♠ A102	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ J987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A87	
Board: 199	♠ A962	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q874	
HCP: 14	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 200	♠ 9432	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q874	
HCP: 6	♣ A7	Partner bids first.
Board: 201	♠ A953	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q754	
Board: 202	♠ A8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ KQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9632	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ A864

♦ A543

♣ 6

South:

♠ A102

♥ 753

♦ J987

♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1NT	AP

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ J10875

♥ 102

♦ 1095

♣ 1072

South:

♠ A962

♥ AKJ8

♦ Q874

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	Pass	2♣	X
Pass	2♠	3♣	AP

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ KJ65

♦ A953

♣ 2

South:

♠ 9432

♥ 973

♦ Q874

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♠	4♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q762

♥ 9653

♦ A97

♣ K3

South:

♠ A953

♥ —

♦ KQJ102

♣ Q754

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2♥	Pass ¹
Pass	Pass		
1. max 2♥			

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q1054

♥ KJ102

♦ 10

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ A8

♥ 85

♦ KQ532

♣ 9632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 203 ♠ K106
Dealer: S ♥ J864
Vul: NS ♦ A105
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ9

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ KQ62
Dealer: N ♥ A542
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ985

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ 1096
Dealer: S ♥ K76
Vul: None ♦ KJ1043
HCP: 9 ♣ Q5

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ AQ97
Dealer: N ♥ AJ103
Vul: NS ♦ J976
HCP: 12 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ AJ92
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ Q53
HCP: 7 ♣ 109762

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K106

♥ J864

♦ A105

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ A543

♥ KQ52

♦ 6

♣ A1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	3♦	AP
------	----	----	----

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ A542

♦ —

♣ KJ985

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ J76

♦ 932

♣ A63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♦

1♠

2♣ ¹	2♠	3♦	X
-----------------	----	----	---

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 1096

♥ K76

♦ KJ1043

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ 9

♦ A865

♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

X	2♦	2♥	3♦
---	----	----	----

AP

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ AJ103

♦ J976

♣ 6

South:

♠ K862

♥ 764

♦ A5

♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ 8

♦ Q53

♣ 109762

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ KQ52

♦ A9876

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 203	♠ A543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1043	

Board: 204	♠ AJ83	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 932	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A63	Partner bids first.

Board: 205	♠ AQ43	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A865	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ109	You bid first.

Board: 206	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ98	

Board: 207	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A9876	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K106

♥ J864

♦ A105

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ A543

♥ KQ52

♦ 6

♣ A1043

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 3♦ AP

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ A542

♦ —

♣ KJ985

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ J76

♦ 932

♣ A63

West North East South

1♣

1♦

1♠

2♣¹ 2♠ 3♦ X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 1096

♥ K76

♦ KJ1043

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ 9

♦ A865

♣ KJ109

West North East South

1♦

X 2♦ 2♥ 3♦

AP

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ AJ103

♦ J976

♣ 6

South:

♠ K862

♥ 764

♦ A5

♣ QJ98

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ 8

♦ Q53

♣ 109762

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ KQ52

♦ A9876

♣ —

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 208 ♠ A943
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ K973
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ964

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ 983
Vul: NS ♦ A98432
HCP: 8 ♣ J10

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ AJ62
Dealer: N ♥ AJ97
Vul: EW ♦ K1053
HCP: 13 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ K9
Dealer: S ♥ AK73
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ AK42
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ AK84
HCP: 14 ♣ 10874

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ A943
♥ —
♦ K973
♣ AJ964

South:
♠ 852
♥ A2
♦ J1084
♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ K7
♥ 983
♦ A98432
♣ J10

South:
♠ AJ93
♥ 4
♦ KQJ6
♣ K652

West	North	East	South
			1♦
X	2♦	2♥	3♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ62
♥ AJ97
♦ K1053
♣ 8

South:
♠ 543
♥ K
♦ J92
♣ AK10952

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K9
♥ AK73
♦ 103
♣ AQ432

South:
♠ A1054
♥ 2
♦ AQJ9
♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♣ E

North:
♠ AK42
♥ 7
♦ AK84
♣ 10874

South:
♠ 10763
♥ KQ108
♦ 653
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	X ¹	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♣	AP

1. Two suit takeout double

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ 852
♥ A2
♦ J1084
♣ KQ103

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ AJ93
♥ 4
♦ KQJ6
♣ K652

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ 543
♥ K
♦ J92
♣ AK10952

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ A1054
♥ 2
♦ AQJ9
♣ KJ87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 10763
♥ KQ108
♦ 653
♣ 96

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A943

♥ —

♦ K973

♣ AJ964

South:

♠ 852

♥ A2

♦ J1084

♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K7

♥ 983

♦ A98432

♣ J10

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ 4

♦ KQJ6

♣ K652

West	North	East	South
			1♦
X	2♦	2♥	3♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ AJ97

♦ K1053

♣ 8

South:

♠ 543

♥ K

♦ J92

♣ AK10952

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AK73

♦ 103

♣ AQ432

South:

♠ A1054

♥ 2

♦ AQJ9

♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ AK42

♥ 7

♦ AK84

♣ 10874

South:

♠ 10763

♥ KQ108

♦ 653

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	X ¹	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♣	AP

1. Two suit takeout double

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 213	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 214	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9832	
Board: 215	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	
Board: 216	♠ AK52	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1072	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 15	♣ AK74	You bid first.
Board: 217	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: None	♦ Q432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A2
♥ KQ1042
♦ KQ10932
♣ —

South:
♠ KQ106
♥ AJ98
♦ 6
♣ J986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 3
Contract: 1♦ N

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ 2
♦ AKQ3
♣ 9832

South:
♠ 1063
♥ QJ1043
♦ 1074
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	AP	

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ J864
♥ AQ974
♦ 82
♣ K8

South:
♠ A752
♥ 5
♦ Q1065
♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♦ X E

North:
♠ AK52
♥ J1072
♦ 2
♣ AK74

South:
♠ J83
♥ Q53
♦ K10764
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	Pass
Pass	X	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ Q1085
♥ KQ63
♦ Q432
♣ 3

South:
♠ A932
♥ A874
♦ 10
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 213	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J986	

Board: 214	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1043	
Vul: None	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 76	

Board: 215	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1065	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ94	

Board: 216	♠ J83	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10764	
HCP: 6	♣ 96	Partner bids first.

Board: 217	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ84	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A2
♥ KQ1042
♦ KQ10932
♣ —

South:
♠ KQ106
♥ AJ98
♦ 6
♣ J986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 3
Contract: 1♦ N

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ 2
♦ AKQ3
♣ 9832

South:
♠ 1063
♥ QJ1043
♦ 1074
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	AP	

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ J864
♥ AQ974
♦ 82
♣ K8

South:
♠ A752
♥ 5
♦ Q1065
♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♦ X E

North:
♠ AK52
♥ J1072
♦ 2
♣ AK74

South:
♠ J83
♥ Q53
♦ K10764
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	Pass
Pass	X	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ Q1085
♥ KQ63
♦ Q432
♣ 3

South:
♠ A932
♥ A874
♦ 10
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 218 ♠ AQ86
Dealer: N ♥ A763
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1064

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ Q9632
Dealer: S ♥ 82
Vul: EW ♦ 9876
HCP: 2 ♣ 85

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ AJ108
Dealer: N ♥ KQ84
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 12 ♣ Q764

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ A76
Dealer: S ♥ Q532
Vul: NS ♦ K7
HCP: 10 ♣ J752

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ Q965
Dealer: N ♥ AK108
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 13 ♣ A1082

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ A763

♦ 5

♣ Q1064

South:

♠ 9753

♥ 82

♦ AQ6

♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ Q9632

♥ 82

♦ 9876

♣ 85

South:

♠ K1085

♥ J765

♦ AK42

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♣	Pass
4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣	AP

1. strength cue bid

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ KQ84

♦ 4

♣ Q764

South:

♠ 642

♥ J632

♦ A9

♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1NT	AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A76

♥ Q532

♦ K7

♣ J752

South:

♠ K832

♥ 9

♦ A1054

♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q965

♥ AK108

♦ 2

♣ A1082

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ 54

♦ KJ109765

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 218 ♠ 9753
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ AQ6
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ K1085
Dealer: S ♥ J765
Vul: EW ♦ AK42
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ 642
Dealer: N ♥ J632
Vul: None ♦ A9
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ93

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ K832
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ A1054
HCP: 14 ♣ AK104

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ KJ10
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: EW ♦ KJ109765
HCP: 8 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ A763

♦ 5

♣ Q1064

South:

♠ 9753

♥ 82

♦ AQ6

♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ Q9632

♥ 82

♦ 9876

♣ 85

South:

♠ K1085

♥ J765

♦ AK42

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♣	Pass
4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣	AP

1. strength cue bid

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ KQ84

♦ 4

♣ Q764

South:

♠ 642

♥ J632

♦ A9

♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1NT	AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A76

♥ Q532

♦ K7

♣ J752

South:

♠ K832

♥ 9

♦ A1054

♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q965

♥ AK108

♦ 2

♣ A1082

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ 54

♦ KJ109765

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 223	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	

Board: 224	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10852	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 225	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ K964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A984	

Board: 226	♠ 9872	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ87	

Board: 227	♠ K653	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97532	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J93	
HCP: 6	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 92
♥ KQJ104
♦ 1098
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ AQJ10
♥ A965
♦ A542
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ Q954
♥ 10852
♦ AKQ9
♣ 4

South:
♠ A2
♥ AJ7
♦ 1076
♣ Q9732

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 103
♥ Q75
♦ K964
♣ A984

South:
♠ AJ65
♥ J982
♦ 7
♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 9872
♥ AK96
♦ 9
♣ KJ87

South:
♠ 4
♥ —
♦ QJ10862
♣ AQ9653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	5♣
AP			

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♣ E

North:
♠ K653
♥ 97532
♦ J93
♣ Q

South:
♠ AJ84
♥ 4
♦ A1074
♣ A975

West	North	East	South
			1♦
X	1♥	2♣	Pass ¹
Pass	Pass		

1. max 2♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 223	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A965	
Vul: Both	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 224	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9732	

Board: 225	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J982	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 226	♠ 4	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9653	

Board: 227	♠ AJ84	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1074	
HCP: 13	♣ A975	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 92
♥ KQJ104
♦ 1098
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ AQJ10
♥ A965
♦ A542
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ Q954
♥ 10852
♦ AKQ9
♣ 4

South:
♠ A2
♥ AJ7
♦ 1076
♣ Q9732

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 103
♥ Q75
♦ K964
♣ A984

South:
♠ AJ65
♥ J982
♦ 7
♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 9872
♥ AK96
♦ 9
♣ KJ87

South:
♠ 4
♥ —
♦ QJ10862
♣ AQ9653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	5♣
AP			

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♣ E

North:
♠ K653
♥ 97532
♦ J93
♣ Q

South:
♠ AJ84
♥ 4
♦ A1074
♣ A975

West	North	East	South
			1♦
X	1♥	2♣	Pass ¹
Pass	Pass		

1. max 2♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 228 ♠ KJ85
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KJ543
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ109

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ J9654
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ 943
HCP: 1 ♣ 1062

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ J543
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ4
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ43

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ J10
Dealer: S ♥ A1043
Vul: NS ♦ AK82
HCP: 15 ♣ K82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ Q632
Dealer: N ♥ AQ54
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ K873

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 3
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ KJ85
♥ —
♦ KJ543
♣ QJ109

South:
♠ Q6432
♥ J32
♦ 96
♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	Pass
2♦ ¹	X	XX	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ J9654
♥ 76
♦ 943
♣ 1062

South:
♠ KQ32
♥ A1092
♦ A1072
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
X	Pass	2♥	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ J543
♥ AKQ4
♦ 8
♣ AJ43

South:
♠ Q109
♥ J3
♦ A5
♣ KQ10962

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	3♦ ²	4♦	5♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. strength cue bid

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J10
♥ A1043
♦ AK82
♣ K82

South:
♠ AQ74
♥ KQ82
♦ 5
♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q632

♥ AQ54

♦ 5

♣ K873

South:

♠ A85

♥ 106

♦ KQJ1093

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 228 ♠ Q6432
Dealer: N ♥ J32
Vul: EW ♦ 96
HCP: 3 ♣ 754

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ KQ32
Dealer: S ♥ A1092
Vul: Both ♦ A1072
HCP: 13 ♣ 8

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ Q109
Dealer: N ♥ J3
Vul: None ♦ A5
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ10962

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ AQ74
Dealer: S ♥ KQ82
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 15 ♣ A1065

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ A85
Dealer: N ♥ 106
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ1093
HCP: 14 ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 3
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ KJ85
♥ —
♦ KJ543
♣ QJ109

South:
♠ Q6432
♥ J32
♦ 96
♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	Pass
2♦ ¹	X	XX	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ J9654
♥ 76
♦ 943
♣ 1062

South:
♠ KQ32
♥ A1092
♦ A1072
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
X	Pass	2♥	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ J543
♥ AKQ4
♦ 8
♣ AJ43

South:
♠ Q109
♥ J3
♦ A5
♣ KQ10962

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	3♦ ²	4♦	5♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. strength cue bid

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J10
♥ A1043
♦ AK82
♣ K82

South:
♠ AQ74
♥ KQ82
♦ 5
♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q632

♥ AQ54

♦ 5

♣ K873

South:

♠ A85

♥ 106

♦ KQJ1093

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 233	♠ K98	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K852	
HCP: 9	♣ 10752	Partner bids first.

Board: 234	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q653	

Board: 235	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9643	

Board: 236	♠ Q985	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ86	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 237	♠ J965	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K98

♥ K6

♦ K852

♣ 10752

South:

♠ Q652

♥ 7

♦ AJ74

♣ KQ83

West North East South

1♥ 1NT 4♥ 1♦

AP

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ AJ93

♦ 5

♣ Q653

South:

♠ 83

♥ K42

♦ AJ10976

♣ 109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ K98

♦ 10963

♣ 9643

South:

♠ K1074

♥ AJ54

♦ AJ72

♣ 7

West North East South

Pass 1NT AP 1♦

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ Q985

♥ AQ64

♦ 8

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ K732

♥ —

♦ Q1065

♣ Q9732

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ X

2♥ 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

4♥ X AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J965

♥ AKJ76

♦ 943

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQ42

♥ Q543

♦ —

♣ AQ753

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 3♦ 1♣

Pass 4♥ AP 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 233 ♠ Q652
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ AJ74
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ83

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ 83
Dealer: N ♥ K42
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10976
HCP: 8 ♣ 109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ K1074
Dealer: S ♥ AJ54
Vul: None ♦ AJ72
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ K732
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ Q1065
HCP: 7 ♣ Q9732

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ KQ42
Dealer: S ♥ Q543
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ753

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K98

♥ K6

♦ K852

♣ 10752

South:

♠ Q652

♥ 7

♦ AJ74

♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

1♥	1NT	4♥	AP
----	-----	----	----

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ AJ93

♦ 5

♣ Q653

South:

♠ 83

♥ K42

♦ AJ10976

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ K98

♦ 10963

♣ 9643

South:

♠ K1074

♥ AJ54

♦ AJ72

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ Q985

♥ AQ64

♦ 8

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ K732

♥ —

♦ Q1065

♣ Q9732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♥	X
--	----	----	---

2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
----	----	----	----

4♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J965

♥ AKJ76

♦ 943

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQ42

♥ Q543

♦ —

♣ AQ753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	3♦	3♥
------	----	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 238	♠ K843	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ K8632	You bid first.

Board: 239	♠ K94	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J65	

Board: 240	♠ AK73	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q875	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1065	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 241	♠ A5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J962	

Board: 242	♠ 10872	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ32	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ K843

♥ AK106

♦ —

♣ K8632

South:

♠ J972

♥ J832

♦ K10

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♦	X
--	----	----	---

4♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K94

♥ K86

♦ J952

♣ J65

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ A543

♦ K1076

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

1NT	2♦	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK73

♥ Q875

♦ Q1065

♣ 2

South:

♠ 85

♥ K10932

♦ 43

♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1♠	2♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ AJ63

♦ QJ4

♣ J962

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ K1054

♦ —

♣ AQ843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2♠	X	Pass	3♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 10872

♥ K742

♦ —

♣ AKJ32

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ 9

♦ Q10976

♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♥	2♣
--	----	----	----

2♥	3♣	3♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 238 ♠ J972
Dealer: N ♥ J832
Vul: Both ♦ K10
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ AQ75
Dealer: S ♥ A543
Vul: NS ♦ K1076
HCP: 13 ♣ 10

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ 85
Dealer: N ♥ K10932
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ87

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ KJ64
Dealer: S ♥ K1054
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ843

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ Q10976
HCP: 9 ♣ Q974

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ K843

♥ AK106

♦ —

♣ K8632

South:

♠ J972

♥ J832

♦ K10

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♦	X
--	----	----	---

4♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K94

♥ K86

♦ J952

♣ J65

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ A543

♦ K1076

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

1NT	2♦	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK73

♥ Q875

♦ Q1065

♣ 2

South:

♠ 85

♥ K10932

♦ 43

♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1♠	2♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ AJ63

♦ QJ4

♣ J962

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ K1054

♦ —

♣ AQ843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2♠	X	Pass	3♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 10872

♥ K742

♦ —

♣ AKJ32

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ 9

♦ Q10976

♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♥	2♣
--	----	----	----

2♥	3♣	3♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 243	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ962	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 244	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: Both	♦ K432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 245	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1074	

Board: 246	♠ Q962	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ2	You bid first.

Board: 247	♠ 97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1042	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ982	
HCP: 4	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J5
♥ KQ962
♦ AKQ6
♣ K9

South:
♠ AK102
♥ J1085
♦ 2
♣ A764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
	AP		
	1. Splinter		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0		

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AQ64
♥ A1074
♦ K432
♣ 6

South:
♠ 932
♥ K852
♦ AJ5
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ A92
♦ 875
♣ J1074

South:
♠ 10852
♥ 5
♦ AJ63
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
	AP		

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ Q962
♥ KJ54
♦ 2
♣ KQJ2

South:
♠ A873
♥ 982
♦ Q1087
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	1♣	X	1♠
2♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ 97
♥ J1042
♦ QJ982
♣ 84

South:
♠ Q1086
♥ 5
♦ A753
♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 243	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A764	

Board: 244	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K84	

Board: 245	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 246	♠ A873	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1087	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 98	Partner bids first.

Board: 247	♠ Q1086	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A753	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ93	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J5
♥ KQ962
♦ AKQ6
♣ K9

South:
♠ AK102
♥ J1085
♦ 2
♣ A764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
	AP		
	1. Splinter		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0		

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AQ64
♥ A1074
♦ K432
♣ 6

South:
♠ 932
♥ K852
♦ AJ5
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ A92
♦ 875
♣ J1074

South:
♠ 10852
♥ 5
♦ AJ63
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
	AP		

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ Q962
♥ KJ54
♦ 2
♣ KQJ2

South:
♠ A873
♥ 982
♦ Q1087
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	1♣	X	1♠
2♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ 97
♥ J1042
♦ QJ982
♣ 84

South:
♠ Q1086
♥ 5
♦ A753
♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 248 ♠ AK74
Dealer: N ♥ KQ32
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 19 ♣ AQJ32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ J94
Dealer: S ♥ 10843
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 3 ♣ Q10432

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ KQ104
Dealer: N ♥ A1098
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ63

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251 ♠ Q9
Dealer: S ♥ Q104
Vul: None ♦ AKJ10832
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ AK82
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ AQ65
HCP: 14 ♣ J642

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AK74
♥ KQ32
♦ —
♣ AQJ32

South:
♠ J10932
♥ 10
♦ AKQ872
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ J94
♥ 10843
♦ 4
♣ Q10432

South:
♠ Q1085
♥ 9
♦ K875
♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	Pass	1♥	1♠
1NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ KQ104
♥ A1098
♦ 2
♣ KJ63

South:
♠ J72
♥ J4
♦ QJ974
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
	1♣	X	1♦
1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ Q104
♦ AKJ10832
♣ 7

South:
♠ AK65
♥ 8752
♦ 9
♣ AJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ AK82
♥ 4
♦ AQ65
♣ J642

South:
♠ 9
♥ KQ9652
♦ J94
♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1NT	Pass ¹	2♥	X
2♠	AP		

1. max 2 ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 248 ♠ J10932
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ AKQ872
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ Q1085
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ K875
HCP: 12 ♣ AK87

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ J72
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: EW ♦ QJ974
HCP: 5 ♣ 1075

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ AK65
Dealer: S ♥ 8752
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9652
Vul: NS ♦ J94
HCP: 6 ♣ 1093

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AK74
♥ KQ32
♦ —
♣ AQJ32

South:
♠ J10932
♥ 10
♦ AKQ872
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ J94
♥ 10843
♦ 4
♣ Q10432

South:
♠ Q1085
♥ 9
♦ K875
♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	Pass	1♥	1♠
1NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ KQ104
♥ A1098
♦ 2
♣ KJ63

South:
♠ J72
♥ J4
♦ QJ974
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
	1♣	X	1♦
1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ Q104
♦ AKJ10832
♣ 7

South:
♠ AK65
♥ 8752
♦ 9
♣ AJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ AK82
♥ 4
♦ AQ65
♣ J642

South:
♠ 9
♥ KQ9652
♦ J94
♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1NT	Pass ¹	2♥	X
2♠	AP		

1. max 2 ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 253	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109753	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 843	
Board: 254	♠ AJ42	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 9754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 255	♠ 7542	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ863	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 256	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 257	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ52				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K109753	♥ A842	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ K764	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 843	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ KQ7		1♦	1♥	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ K85	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 9754	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ9	♣ J7542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ AKQJ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ863	♥ 10752	Pass	1♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1042	♦ A763	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q876	♠ A953		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ96	♥ 5432	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A1054	♦ K7				
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ 542				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ J965				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6	♥ 2	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 109765	♦ AK43				
South HCP: 14	♣ 74	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 253	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: EW	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 254	♠ KQ7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7542	
Board: 255	♠ AKQJ	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10752	
Vul: NS	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	
Board: 256	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5432	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 542	
Board: 257	♠ J965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ62	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ52				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K109753	♥ A842	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ K764	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 843	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ KQ7		1♦	1♥	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ K85	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 9754	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ9	♣ J7542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ AKQJ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ863	♥ 10752	Pass	1♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1042	♦ A763	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q876	♠ A953		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ96	♥ 5432	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A1054	♦ K7				
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ 542				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ J965				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6	♥ 2	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 109765	♦ AK43				
South HCP: 14	♣ 74	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 258	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10984	
Vul: None	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 259	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K963	

Board: 260	♠ AKQ4	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1092	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 261	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J962	

Board: 262	♠ KQ83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q965	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A1065

♥ 10984

♦ AK93

♣ 7

South:

♠ 94

♥ J5

♦ 7

♣ AKQ109532

West North East South

1♦ Pass 3♣¹

AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K965

♥ A3

♦ Q74

♣ K963

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ K984

♦ KJ65

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ Q1092

♦ QJ632

♣ —

South:

♠ 52

♥ 7643

♦ A7

♣ AJ865

West North East South

1♦ 1NT AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ K

♦ A10984

♣ J962

South:

♠ A832

♥ AJ105

♦ 2

♣ AQ43

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ AJ106

♦ 5

♣ Q965

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 84

♦ AK86

♣ AJ1083

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 258	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ109532	
Board: 259	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 260	♠ 52	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7643	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ865	
Board: 261	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ43	
Board: 262	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1083	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A1065

♥ 10984

♦ AK93

♣ 7

South:

♠ 94

♥ J5

♦ 7

♣ AKQ109532

West North East South

1♦ Pass 3♣¹

AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K965

♥ A3

♦ Q74

♣ K963

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ K984

♦ KJ65

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ Q1092

♦ QJ632

♣ —

South:

♠ 52

♥ 7643

♦ A7

♣ AJ865

West North East South

1♦ 1NT AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ K

♦ A10984

♣ J962

South:

♠ A832

♥ AJ105

♦ 2

♣ AQ43

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ AJ106

♦ 5

♣ Q965

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 84

♦ AK86

♣ AJ1083

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 263	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87632	
Vul: Both	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ	
Board: 264	♠ QJ92	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ54	
Board: 265	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ9753	
Board: 266	♠ AQ92	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K974	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ653	You bid first.
Board: 267	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ A10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AQJ9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 87632	♥ K1094	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ J965	♦ AKQ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Splinter

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ92	♠ K843		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 10765	1NT	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ104	♦ 8				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ54	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 1N W						1. max 2♥

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ KQ94				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ A1032	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K73	♦ AJ109				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ9753	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ92	♠ J3		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ984	Pass	1NT	X	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K974	♦ 102				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ653	♣ A842				
Contract: 1NX N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ A832				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ 4	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A10974	♦ QJ83	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 263	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 8	
Board: 264	♠ K843	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10765	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ63	
Board: 265	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	
Board: 266	♠ J3	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ984	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 102	
HCP: 10	♣ A842	Partner bids first.
Board: 267	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ87	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AQJ9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 87632	♥ K1094	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ J965	♦ AKQ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Splinter

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ92	♠ K843		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 10765	1NT	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ104	♦ 8				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ54	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 1N W						1. max 2♥

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ KQ94				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ A1032	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K73	♦ AJ109				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ9753	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ92	♠ J3		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ984	Pass	1NT	X	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K974	♦ 102				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ653	♣ A842				
Contract: 1NX N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ A832				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ 4	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A10974	♦ QJ83	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 268	♠ A1087	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1098	
Board: 269	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ A10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 852	
Board: 270	♠ A1094	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q752	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 271	♠ KQJ975	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 15	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J976	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A1087

♥ KQ73

♦ —

♣ KJ1098

South:

♠ J9

♥ 96542

♦ AJ96

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ A84

♦ A10863

♣ 852

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ KQ95

♦ QJ54

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦ 1♥

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A1094

♥ Q752

♦ AQ32

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQJ752

♥ —

♦ K85

♣ Q1086

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

X 2♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ KQJ975

♥ A86

♦ QJ7

♣ Q

South:

♠ 10843

♥ QJ104

♦ 6

♣ AKJ8

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 1♣

Pass X 3♦ Pass

Pass AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ AJ73

♦ 5

♣ J976

South:

♠ 103

♥ Q62

♦ KQ9

♣ Q8542

West North East South

1♣ Pass 3♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 268	♠ J9	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96542	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	
Board: 269	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 270	♠ KQJ752	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1086	
Board: 271	♠ 10843	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ104	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ8	You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8542	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A1087

♥ KQ73

♦ —

♣ KJ1098

South:

♠ J9

♥ 96542

♦ AJ96

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♦	1♥
--	----	----	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ A84

♦ A10863

♣ 852

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ KQ95

♦ QJ54

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A1094

♥ Q752

♦ AQ32

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQJ752

♥ —

♦ K85

♣ Q1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

X	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ KQJ975

♥ A86

♦ QJ7

♣ Q

South:

♠ 10843

♥ QJ104

♦ 6

♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♦	1♠	3♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ AJ73

♦ 5

♣ J976

South:

♠ 103

♥ Q62

♦ KQ9

♣ Q8542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	3♣
--	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 7632
♥ AK6
♦ 864
♣ A103

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ KQ54
♥ J1085
♦ AKJ65
♣ —

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ A102
♥ K2
♦ AQ1092
♣ Q53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ K1076
♥ AQ95
♦ AQ109
♣ 8

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ K765
♥ AQ9
♦ AQ76
♣ 102

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 7632

♥ AK6

♦ 864

♣ A103

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ 8752

♦ AK92

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

1♥	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ J1085

♦ AKJ65

♣ —

South:

♠ A108763

♥ 62

♦ 107

♣ 975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2♣	2♠	X	Pass
----	----	---	------

3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A102

♥ K2

♦ AQ1092

♣ Q53

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ Q1084

♦ —

♣ AK874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1076

♥ AQ95

♦ AQ109

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQJ92

♥ 1076

♦ 43

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	3♣	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	4♠
------	---	------	----

AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ K765

♥ AQ9

♦ AQ76

♣ 102

South:

♠ A1094

♥ KJ105

♦ K842

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠
------	----	-----------------	----

4♣	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ KJ95
♥ 8752
♦ AK92
♣ 8

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ A108763
♥ 62
♦ 107
♣ 975

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ KJ63
♥ Q1084
♦ —
♣ AK874

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ AQJ92
♥ 1076
♦ 43
♣ Q104

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ A1094
♥ KJ105
♦ K842
♣ 7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 7632

♥ AK6

♦ 864

♣ A103

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ 8752

♦ AK92

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

1♥	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ J1085

♦ AKJ65

♣ —

South:

♠ A108763

♥ 62

♦ 107

♣ 975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2♣	2♠	X	Pass
----	----	---	------

3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A102

♥ K2

♦ AQ1092

♣ Q53

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ Q1084

♦ —

♣ AK874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1076

♥ AQ95

♦ AQ109

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQJ92

♥ 1076

♦ 43

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	3♣	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	4♠
------	---	------	----

AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ K765

♥ AQ9

♦ AQ76

♣ 102

South:

♠ A1094

♥ KJ105

♦ K842

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠
------	----	-----------------	----

4♣	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 278	♠ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K643	

Board: 279	♠ QJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	

Board: 280	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 10984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ72	

Board: 281	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J762	

Board: 282	♠ 9763	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q985	
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ32	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7653

♥ 5

♦ AKQJ

♣ K643

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q1094

♦ 10965

♣ A52

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1093

♥ Q43

♦ 85

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AK64

♥ 2

♦ Q976

♣ AQ95

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQ83

♥ —

♦ 10984

♣ KQJ72

South:

♠ 106

♥ Q763

♦ QJ52

♣ A43

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 72

♥ A86

♦ AK63

♣ J762

South:

♠ AK106

♥ 2

♦ 7542

♣ AK53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9763

♥ —

♦ Q985

♣ AKQ32

South:

♠ 105

♥ AKQJ

♦ K764

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 1NT

Pass Pass 2♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 278	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	

Board: 279	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q976	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ95	

Board: 280	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q763	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A43	

Board: 281	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 7542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK53	

Board: 282	♠ 105	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K764	
HCP: 13	♣ 1054	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7653	♠ AK		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ Q1094				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ	♦ 10965	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K643	♣ A52	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1093	♠ AK64				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q43	♥ 2				
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ Q976	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ95	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ83	♠ 106		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q763				
North HCP: 12	♦ 10984	♦ QJ52	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ72	♣ A43	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AK106				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ 2	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ AK63	♦ 7542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J762	♣ AK53				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9763	♠ 105		1♣	1♥	1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQJ				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q985	♦ K764	Pass	Pass	2♥	X
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ32	♣ 1054	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 283	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9753	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K85	

Board: 284	♠ Q743	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 285	♠ K2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98654	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1096	

Board: 286	♠ J983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ63	

Board: 287	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ96432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ KJ92				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9753	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q83	♦ A1052	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ AJ963				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q743	♠ AK106				
Vul: EW	♥ A543	♥ 106		1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ62	♦ 9875	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ 873				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q843				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 98654	♥ 10	Pass	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J73	♦ AK64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1096	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J983	♠ AQ42				
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ Q104		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ5	♦ 42	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ63	♣ Q1082				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KQ85				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 754	♥ AKJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ96432	♦ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 8	♣ AQ976	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 283	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ963	

Board: 284	♠ AK106	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ 9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 873	

Board: 285	♠ Q843	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ74	

Board: 286	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1082	

Board: 287	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ976	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ KJ92				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9753	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q83	♦ A1052	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ AJ963				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q743	♠ AK106				
Vul: EW	♥ A543	♥ 106		1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ62	♦ 9875	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ 873				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q843				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 98654	♥ 10	Pass	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J73	♦ AK64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1096	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J983	♠ AQ42				
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ Q104		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ5	♦ 42	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ63	♣ Q1082				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KQ85				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 754	♥ AKJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ96432	♦ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 8	♣ AQ976	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 288	♠ AJ83	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ K742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 289	♠ Q986	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 85	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ54	Partner bids first.

Board: 290	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 291	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J106	

Board: 292	♠ AJ96	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1063	
Vul: None	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ AQ107

♦ K742

♣ 2

South:

♠ 95

♥ K954

♦ AQ9

♣ K843

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

3♣ 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ Q986

♥ KQ10

♦ 85

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ AK72

♥ 7632

♦ A964

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1NT X 2♠¹

3♣² X AP

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AK72

♥ A875

♦ Q932

♣ 4

South:

♠ 9

♥ 93

♦ A1084

♣ AKJ983

West North East South

1♦ Pass 3♣¹

AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ J102

♦ Q984

♣ J106

South:

♠ 7542

♥ AK83

♦ 2

♣ AK94

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ K1063

♦ K954

♣ 4

South:

♠ 83

♥ A94

♦ A863

♣ KJ103

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 288 ♠ 95
Dealer: N ♥ K954
Vul: Both ♦ AQ9
HCP: 12 ♣ K843

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289 ♠ AK72
Dealer: S ♥ 7632
Vul: None ♦ A964
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ 93
Vul: EW ♦ A1084
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ983

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291 ♠ 7542
Dealer: S ♥ AK83
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 14 ♣ AK94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ 83
Dealer: N ♥ A94
Vul: None ♦ A863
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ103

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ AQ107

♦ K742

♣ 2

South:

♠ 95

♥ K954

♦ AQ9

♣ K843

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

3♣ 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ Q986

♥ KQ10

♦ 85

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ AK72

♥ 7632

♦ A964

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦ Pass

1NT X 2♠¹

3♣² X AP

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AK72

♥ A875

♦ Q932

♣ 4

South:

♠ 9

♥ 93

♦ A1084

♣ AKJ983

West North East South

1♦ Pass 3♣¹

AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ J102

♦ Q984

♣ J106

South:

♠ 7542

♥ AK83

♦ 2

♣ AK94

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ K1063

♦ K954

♣ 4

South:

♠ 83

♥ A94

♦ A863

♣ KJ103

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 293 ♠ Q82
Dealer: S ♥ AK74
Vul: NS ♦ A6
HCP: 13 ♣ 9654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ QJ42
Dealer: N ♥ K972
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ102

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ K10
Dealer: S ♥ J764
Vul: None ♦ AK10965
HCP: 14 ♣ K

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296 ♠ Q974
Dealer: N ♥ A954
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ87

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297 ♠ 103
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ87542
HCP: 8 ♣ J2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q82

♥ AK74

♦ A6

♣ 9654

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ 9

♦ K532

♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ K972

♦ 3

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ 9763

♥ 65

♦ Q108654

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

Pass

1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10

♥ J764

♦ AK10965

♣ K

South:

♠ A976

♥ A985

♦ QJ82

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
----	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ Q974

♥ A954

♦ 7

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ 852

♥ KQJ106

♦ 106

♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

2♦	2♥	X	Pass
----	----	---	------

3♦	Pass	3♥ ¹	X
----	------	-----------------	---

Pass	4♥	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ J

♦ KQJ87542

♣ J2

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ AK108

♦ 6

♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 293 ♠ KJ64
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ K532
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ 9763
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: Both ♦ Q108654
HCP: 2 ♣ 7

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ A976
Dealer: S ♥ A985
Vul: None ♦ QJ82
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296 ♠ 852
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ106
Vul: NS ♦ 106
HCP: 6 ♣ 1065

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ AJ97
Dealer: S ♥ AK108
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 19 ♣ AK98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q82

♥ AK74

♦ A6

♣ 9654

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ 9

♦ K532

♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ K972

♦ 3

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ 9763

♥ 65

♦ Q108654

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

Pass

1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10

♥ J764

♦ AK10965

♣ K

South:

♠ A976

♥ A985

♦ QJ82

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
----	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ Q974

♥ A954

♦ 7

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ 852

♥ KQJ106

♦ 106

♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

2♦	2♥	X	Pass
----	----	---	------

3♦	Pass	3♥ ¹	X
----	------	-----------------	---

Pass	4♥	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ J

♦ KQJ87542

♣ J2

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ AK108

♦ 6

♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 298	♠ KQ104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK93	
HCP: 12	♣ 8652	You bid first.

Board: 299	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10972	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ62	

Board: 300	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A8632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1085	

Board: 301	♠ K98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 965	

Board: 302	♠ KJ72	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A974	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ104

♥ 10

♦ AK93

♣ 8652

South:

♠ 65

♥ J4

♦ J107642

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1NT

2♥

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ Q10972

♦ J2

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ J953

♥ AK53

♦ AK76

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ —

♦ A8632

♣ A1085

South:

♠ K1083

♥ KQ75

♦ QJ5

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ K98

♥ K96

♦ Q872

♣ 965

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ 3

♦ AK43

♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

3♥

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ A974

♦ A974

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ8532

♦ 10

♣ 109763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♥

2♣

2♥

Pass

4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 298 ♠ 65
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: None ♦ J107642
HCP: 6 ♣ A43

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ J953
Dealer: S ♥ AK53
Vul: NS ♦ AK76
HCP: 15 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ K1083
Dealer: N ♥ KQ75
Vul: EW ♦ QJ5
HCP: 11 ♣ 42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301 ♠ AQ43
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ AK43
HCP: 15 ♣ Q743

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ KQ8532
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 7 ♣ 109763

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ104

♥ 10

♦ AK93

♣ 8652

South:

♠ 65

♥ J4

♦ J107642

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ Q10972

♦ J2

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ J953

♥ AK53

♦ AK76

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ —

♦ A8632

♣ A1085

South:

♠ K1083

♥ KQ75

♦ QJ5

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ K98

♥ K96

♦ Q872

♣ 965

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ 3

♦ AK43

♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ A974

♦ A974

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ8532

♦ 10

♣ 109763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 303	♠ A964	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ K654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98	

Board: 304	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q742	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K942	

Board: 305	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10642	

Board: 306	♠ J753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 307	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10952	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ KJ105				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ QJ76	Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K654	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A98	♣ KQJ4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ Q743		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q742	♥ K10	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ AJ9732	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K942	♣ J				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ K964				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A743	♥ KQ62	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K6	♦ A9754	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A10642	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J753	♠ KQ982		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK32	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A962	♦ 543				
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ Q964				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ42	♠ Q983				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ QJ106	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10952	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 303	♠ KJ105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ4	You bid first.

Board: 304	♠ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9732	
HCP: 11	♣ J	Partner bids first.

Board: 305	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: None	♦ A9754	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 306	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 543	
HCP: 7	♣ Q964	Partner bids first.

Board: 307	♠ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ8	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ KJ105				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ QJ76	Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K654	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A98	♣ KQJ4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ Q743		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q742	♥ K10	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ AJ9732	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K942	♣ J				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ K964				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A743	♥ KQ62	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K6	♦ A9754	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A10642	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J753	♠ KQ982		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK32	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A962	♦ 543				
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ Q964				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ42	♠ Q983				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ QJ106	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10952	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 308	♠ AQ43	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1086	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K654	
Board: 309	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9753	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 310	♠ K1082	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ52	
Board: 311	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10942	
Board: 312	♠ KQ32	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1053	
HCP: 13	♣ 3	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ K1086

♦ 10

♣ K654

South:

♠ KJ652

♥ Q7

♦ 842

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ J9753

♦ 65

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ AKQ4

♦ AQJ94

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K1082

♥ 2

♦ AJ105

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ Q65

♥ Q1098

♦ Q743

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♥	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT
------	---	------	-----

AP

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ 32

♦ 985

♣ KJ10942

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ J1087

♦ AJ107

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ A1086

♦ A1053

♣ 3

South:

♠ 654

♥ 95

♦ K9876

♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1NT
--	----	------	-----

2♣	X	Pass	2♦
----	---	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
------	------	----	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 308	♠ KJ652	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	

Board: 309	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Board: 310	♠ Q65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1098	
Vul: Both	♦ Q743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	

Board: 311	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1087	
Vul: None	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 312	♠ 654	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9876	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ2	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ K1086

♦ 10

♣ K654

South:

♠ KJ652

♥ Q7

♦ 842

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ J9753

♦ 65

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ AKQ4

♦ AQJ94

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K1082

♥ 2

♦ AJ105

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ Q65

♥ Q1098

♦ Q743

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♥	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT
------	---	------	-----

AP

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ 32

♦ 985

♣ KJ10942

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ J1087

♦ AJ107

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ A1086

♦ A1053

♣ 3

South:

♠ 654

♥ 95

♦ K9876

♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1NT
--	----	------	-----

2♣	X	Pass	2♦
----	---	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
------	------	----	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 313	♠ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 6	♣ J1065	

Partner bids first.

Board: 314	♠ AK53	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1075	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1086	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 315	♠ 985	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 972	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1086	East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316	♠ AK108	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 12	♣ J1073	

Board: 317	♠ 9532	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A103	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 732	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 8654

♥ KQ94

♦ 6

♣ J1065

South:

♠ AJ107

♥ 10875

♦ AKQ3

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AK53

♥ K1075

♦ J1086

♣ 2

South:

♠ J87

♥ J963

♦ Q732

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♣	2♦
--	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	3♦	4♣	AP
------	----	----	----

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 985

♥ KJ64

♦ 972

♣ 1086

South:

♠ A1042

♥ A1095

♦ 10

♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
----	------	----	----

2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK108

♥ A765

♦ 2

♣ J1073

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ1098

♦ 53

♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♦	1♥
--	----	----	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ 9532

♥ AJ6

♦ A103

♣ 732

South:

♠ KQ107

♥ 2

♦ K976

♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♥	X	2♥	2♠
----	---	----	----

3♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 313 ♠ AJ107
Dealer: S ♥ 10875
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ3
HCP: 14 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 314 ♠ J87
Dealer: N ♥ J963
Vul: None ♦ Q732
HCP: 7 ♣ K4

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ A1042
Dealer: S ♥ A1095
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ43

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316 ♠ Q4
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1098
Vul: EW ♦ 53
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ84

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317 ♠ KQ107
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ K976
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ94

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 8654

♥ KQ94

♦ 6

♣ J1065

South:

♠ AJ107

♥ 10875

♦ AKQ3

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AK53

♥ K1075

♦ J1086

♣ 2

South:

♠ J87

♥ J963

♦ Q732

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♣	2♦
--	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	3♦	4♣	AP
------	----	----	----

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 985

♥ KJ64

♦ 972

♣ 1086

South:

♠ A1042

♥ A1095

♦ 10

♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
----	------	----	----

2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK108

♥ A765

♦ 2

♣ J1073

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ1098

♦ 53

♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♦	1♥
--	----	----	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ 9532

♥ AJ6

♦ A103

♣ 732

South:

♠ KQ107

♥ 2

♦ K976

♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♥	X	2♥	2♠
----	---	----	----

3♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 318	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ J973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ52	

Board: 319	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10952	

Board: 320	♠ KQ103	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K975	
HCP: 12	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 321	♠ KQJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 532	

Board: 322	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J932	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ86	♠ KJ7		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ A62				
North HCP: 13	♦ J973	♦ 852	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ52	♣ K864				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AQ82				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ AQJ5				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ42	♦ J765	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10952	♣ 8				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ103	♠ 874		1♦	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A953	♥ J86				
North HCP: 12	♦ K975	♦ Q843	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 6	♣ 5	♣ QJ6	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ743	♠ A952				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KQ62				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9	♦ A764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 532	♣ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ87	♠ AJ1054		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ 1083				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK102	♦ Q73	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J932	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 318	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K864	

Board: 319	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J765	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 320	♠ 874	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q843	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 321	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: None	♦ A764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 322	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 85	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ86	♠ KJ7		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ A62				
North HCP: 13	♦ J973	♦ 852	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ52	♣ K864				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AQ82				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ AQJ5				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ42	♦ J765	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10952	♣ 8				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ103	♠ 874		1♦	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A953	♥ J86				
North HCP: 12	♦ K975	♦ Q843	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 6	♣ 5	♣ QJ6	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ743	♠ A952				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KQ62				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9	♦ A764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 532	♣ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ87	♠ AJ1054		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ 1083				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK102	♦ Q73	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J932	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 323	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 324	♠ AJ83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1083	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ73	You bid first.

Board: 325	♠ 1095	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6532	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 876	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 326	♠ 7642	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K732	
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ32	You bid first.

Board: 327	♠ J63	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ952	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 62	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ A432				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J94	♥ Q1082	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 953	♦ AQJ74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ4	♣ —				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ83	♠ 1095		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ A9	2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A1083	♦ J642	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ73	♣ Q1082	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ KQJ8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ J742	Pass	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 6532	♦ AK98	2♦	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 876	♣ 5	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7642	♠ AQ105		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K52				
North HCP: 11	♦ K732	♦ J9	2♥	2♠	4♥	X
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ32	♣ 10965	AP			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ K752				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ952	♥ A1043	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1092	♦ A874	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 62	♣ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 323	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1082	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 324	♠ 1095	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J642	
HCP: 7	♣ Q1082	Partner bids first.

Board: 325	♠ KQJ8	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J742	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 326	♠ AQ105	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 10	♣ 10965	Partner bids first.

Board: 327	♠ K752	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A874	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ A432				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J94	♥ Q1082	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 953	♦ AQJ74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ4	♣ —				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ83	♠ 1095		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ A9	2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A1083	♦ J642	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ73	♣ Q1082	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ KQJ8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ J742	Pass	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 0	♦ 6532	♦ AK98	2♦	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 876	♣ 5	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7642	♠ AQ105		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K52				
North HCP: 11	♦ K732	♦ J9	2♥	2♠	4♥	X
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ32	♣ 10965	AP			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ K752				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ952	♥ A1043	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1092	♦ A874	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 62	♣ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 328	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: EW	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 329	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1032	

Board: 330	♠ 10974	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1032	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 331	♠ J63	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	
HCP: 5	♣ A1062	Partner bids first.

Board: 332	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10987	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A1053

♥ A976

♦ A985

♣ 3

South:

♠ 842

♥ 1052

♦ J732

♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1NT
--	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K542

♥ AQ

♦ K63

♣ K1032

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ K976

♦ 7

♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♣ X E

North:

♠ 10974

♥ AQ74

♦ AK1032

♣ —

South:

♠ J865

♥ K1053

♦ —

♣ J10973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♣	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J63

♥ 1054

♦ 1097

♣ A1062

South:

♠ K987

♥ KJ82

♦ A843

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	3NT	AP
---	------	-----	----

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q982

♥ —

♦ AKJ3

♣ A10987

South:

♠ AKJ1043

♥ Q95

♦ Q104

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 328	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: EW	♦ J732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ2	
Board: 329	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ74	
Board: 330	♠ J865	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1053	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10973	
Board: 331	♠ K987	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A843	
HCP: 11	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 332	♠ AKJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A1053

♥ A976

♦ A985

♣ 3

South:

♠ 842

♥ 1052

♦ J732

♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1NT
--	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K542

♥ AQ

♦ K63

♣ K1032

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ K976

♦ 7

♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♣ X E

North:

♠ 10974

♥ AQ74

♦ AK1032

♣ —

South:

♠ J865

♥ K1053

♦ —

♣ J10973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♣	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J63

♥ 1054

♦ 1097

♣ A1062

South:

♠ K987

♥ KJ82

♦ A843

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

X	Pass	3NT	AP
---	------	-----	----

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q982

♥ —

♦ AKJ3

♣ A10987

South:

♠ AKJ1043

♥ Q95

♦ Q104

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 333 ♠ A97532
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ Q106
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ7

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ J1073
Dealer: N ♥ KQ63
Vul: EW ♦ AQ94
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ A1093
Dealer: S ♥ 986
Vul: Both ♦ K9875
HCP: 7 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336 ♠ Q753
Dealer: N ♥ KQ109
Vul: None ♦ AQ92
HCP: 13 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 337 ♠ 10642
Dealer: S ♥ J1097
Vul: EW ♦ A975
HCP: 5 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A97532

♥ 6

♦ Q106

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ AJ92

♦ 2

♣ J1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
----	----	----	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ J1073

♥ KQ63

♦ AQ94

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q8652

♥ 4

♦ 87

♣ A9843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	X	1♠
--	----	---	----

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A1093

♥ 986

♦ K9875

♣ 8

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ AJ105

♦ 4

♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q753

♥ KQ109

♦ AQ92

♣ 10

South:

♠ K86

♥ A852

♦ 8

♣ AKJ83

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1♦ S

North:

♠ 10642

♥ J1097

♦ A975

♣ 10

South:

♠ QJ73

♥ 3

♦ KQJ4

♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 333	♠ KQ84	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 11	♣ J1052	You bid first.

Board: 334	♠ Q8652	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87	
HCP: 6	♣ A9843	Partner bids first.

Board: 335	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 336	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ83	

Board: 337	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ87	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A97532

♥ 6

♦ Q106

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ AJ92

♦ 2

♣ J1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ J1073

♥ KQ63

♦ AQ94

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q8652

♥ 4

♦ 87

♣ A9843

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	1♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A1093

♥ 986

♦ K9875

♣ 8

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ AJ105

♦ 4

♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q753

♥ KQ109

♦ AQ92

♣ 10

South:

♠ K86

♥ A852

♦ 8

♣ AKJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1♦ S

North:

♠ 10642

♥ J1097

♦ A975

♣ 10

South:

♠ QJ73

♥ 3

♦ KQJ4

♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 338	♠ Q1054	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ93	

Board: 339	♠ AQ10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ A762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 340	♠ AQ108	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 10764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK765	

Board: 341	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ1086	

Board: 342	♠ AKQ7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ862	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q1054

♥ 3

♦ KQJ7

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ K8762

♥ 97542

♦ —

♣ K104

West North East South

1♦ 1NT AP

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ KJ1054

♦ A762

♣ 7

South:

♠ K843

♥ 6

♦ QJ83

♣ AQ108

West North East South

3♥ 3NT AP 1♦

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ108

♥ —

♦ 10764

♣ AK765

South:

♠ 95432

♥ KJ764

♦ Q3

♣ 2

West North East South

2♦ 1♣ Pass 1♠

3♠ AP

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 74

♥ J

♦ Q975

♣ AKJ1086

South:

♠ A965

♥ AK107

♦ J1032

♣ 5

West North East South

Pass 3♣¹ AP 1♦

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ —

♦ J1097

♣ AJ862

South:

♠ 84

♥ J9842

♦ AQ2

♣ K97

West North East South

AP 1♣ 1♥ 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 338	♠ K8762	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97542	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K104	

Board: 339	♠ K843	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ108	

Board: 340	♠ 95432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ764	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	

Board: 341	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: None	♦ J1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 342	♠ 84	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9842	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K97	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q1054

♥ 3

♦ KQJ7

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ K8762

♥ 97542

♦ —

♣ K104

West North East South

1♦ 1NT AP

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ KJ1054

♦ A762

♣ 7

South:

♠ K843

♥ 6

♦ QJ83

♣ AQ108

West North East South

3♥ 3NT AP 1♦

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ108

♥ —

♦ 10764

♣ AK765

South:

♠ 95432

♥ KJ764

♦ Q3

♣ 2

West North East South

2♦ 1♣ Pass 1♠

3♠ AP

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 74

♥ J

♦ Q975

♣ AKJ1086

South:

♠ A965

♥ AK107

♦ J1032

♣ 5

West North East South

Pass 3♣¹ AP 1♦

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ —

♦ J1097

♣ AJ862

South:

♠ 84

♥ J9842

♦ AQ2

♣ K97

West North East South

AP 1♣ 1♥ 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 343	♠ 10843	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10973	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J93	
HCP: 3	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

Board: 344	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7643	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ63	

Board: 345	♠ KQ107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K875	

Board: 346	♠ KJ107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ K1075	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 347	♠ QJ87	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10742	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 10843

♥ Q10973

♦ J93

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ —

♦ 8764

♣ KJ863

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 2♥ Pass¹

3♥ AP

1. max 2♥

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 7643

♦ 8

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ 107

♥ A5

♦ J1052

♣ A10942

West North East South

1♣

Pass

3♣

AP

West North East South

1♣

2♥ X Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ107

♥ Q

♦ AKJ4

♣ K875

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ J965

♦ —

♣ AQJ93

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ107

♥ KJ63

♦ K1075

♣ 3

South:

♠ 92

♥ 105

♦ AQJ6

♣ AJ642

West North East South

1♦

1♠

2♠¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ 10742

♦ K32

♣ 107

South:

♠ A953

♥ AQJ5

♦ 4

♣ QJ85

West North East South

1♣

1♦ X Pass 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 343	♠ AKJ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8764	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ863	You bid first.
Board: 344	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ J1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10942	
Board: 345	♠ AJ85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J965	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ93	
Board: 346	♠ 92	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ642	
Board: 347	♠ A953	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ85	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10843	♠ AKJ5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10973	♥ —	Pass	1♥	2♥	Pass ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ J93	♦ 8764	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ KJ863	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 107		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ 7643	♥ A5	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ J1052				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ63	♣ A10942				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ107	♠ AJ85	2♥	X	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ J965	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ4	♦ —	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ K875	♣ AQJ93	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ 92		1♦	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ63	♥ 105	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K1075	♦ AQJ6	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ AJ642				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ87	♠ A953				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10742	♥ AQJ5	1♦	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K32	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 107	♣ QJ85				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 348	♠ KJ75	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1095	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ102	
HCP: 12	♣ 7	You bid first.

Board: 349	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9432	

Board: 350	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K653	

Board: 351	♠ A2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98652	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K1097	Partner bids first.

Board: 352	♠ AKQ5	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J964	
HCP: 14	♣ 6	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ75	♠ 8632		1♦	2♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1095	♥ J4	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ102	♦ AQ5	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ 10654	AP			
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ AK86				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ 7542	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J642	♦ —	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9432	♣ AK1085				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ Q742		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ J4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ108	♦ A762	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K653	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ K954				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 98652	♥ K743	Pass	1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ 8	3♦	4♥	5♦	X
South HCP: 13	♣ K1097	♣ AQJ3	AP			
Contract: 5♦X E						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ J107				
Vul: EW	♥ A986	♥ 72		1♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J964	♦ 872	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 6	♣ Q10982				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 348	♠ 8632	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 7	♣ 10654	Partner bids first.

Board: 349	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7542	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1085	

Board: 350	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ A762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

Board: 351	♠ K954	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ3	You bid first.

Board: 352	♠ J107	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 872	
HCP: 3	♣ Q10982	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ75	♠ 8632		1♦	2♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1095	♥ J4	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ102	♦ AQ5	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ 10654	AP			
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ AK86				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ 7542	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J642	♦ —	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9432	♣ AK1085				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ Q742		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ J4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ108	♦ A762	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K653	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ K954				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 98652	♥ K743	Pass	1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ 8	3♦	4♥	5♦	X
South HCP: 13	♣ K1097	♣ AQJ3	AP			
Contract: 5♦X E						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ J107				
Vul: EW	♥ A986	♥ 72		1♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J964	♦ 872	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 6	♣ Q10982				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 353	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ842	

Board: 354	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10832	
Vul: None	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 355	♠ 105	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8762	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 743	
HCP: 6	♣ AQ92	Partner bids first.

Board: 356	♠ J973	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 357	♠ 9632	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q973	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 106	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ J1072				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ 3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ KQ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ842	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ 1062		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10832	♥ A754	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ105	♦ 84	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ J982				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 8762	♥ J953	X	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 743	♦ AKQ9	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ92	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J973	♠ K8		1♦	1♥	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A987	♥ 53	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ84	♦ 10752				
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ KQJ84				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9632	♠ Q875				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 732	♥ KQ84	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q973	♦ AK105	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 106	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 353	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ63	

Board: 354	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 355	♠ J982	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J953	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 11	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 356	♠ K8	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ 10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ84	

Board: 357	♠ Q875	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK105	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ J1072				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ 3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ KQ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ842	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ 1062		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10832	♥ A754	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ105	♦ 84	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ J982				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 8762	♥ J953	X	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 743	♦ AKQ9	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ92	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J973	♠ K8		1♦	1♥	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A987	♥ 53	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ84	♦ 10752				
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ KQJ84				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9632	♠ Q875				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 732	♥ KQ84	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q973	♦ AK105	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 106	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 358	♠ KJ84	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1093	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 359	♠ K42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 762	

Board: 360	♠ J965	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ93	

You bid first.

Board: 361	♠ 42	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10964	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J752	West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362	♠ AQ64	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ K8642	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ84	♠ 1075		1♦	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A852	♥ 1073	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K1093	♦ J764	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 6	♣ K107				
Contract: 3♣ W			1. Stayman			

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ A987				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ 10	Pass	1NT	2♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q652	♦ J843				
South HCP: 12	♣ 762	♣ AK43				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J965	♠ 43		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ K64	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ9	♦ K642				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ93	♣ 7642				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Splinter			

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ A983				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q52	♥ 10763	Pass	Pass	X	1♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 10964	♦ AK52	X	Pass	1NT	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ J752	♣ 10	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ 105		1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K872	♥ Q9	Pass	2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AQ8754				
South HCP: 8	♣ K8642	♣ 973				
Contract: 3♥ E			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 358 ♠ 1075
Dealer: N ♥ 1073
Vul: NS ♦ J764
HCP: 4 ♣ K107

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359 ♠ A987
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ J843
HCP: 12 ♣ AK43

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 360 ♠ 43
Dealer: N ♥ K64
Vul: None ♦ K642
HCP: 6 ♣ 7642

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 361 ♠ A983
Dealer: S ♥ 10763
Vul: NS ♦ AK52
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 362 ♠ 105
Dealer: N ♥ Q9
Vul: EW ♦ AQ8754
HCP: 8 ♣ 973

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ84	♠ 1075		1♦	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A852	♥ 1073	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K1093	♦ J764	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 6	♣ K107				
Contract: 3♣ W			1. Stayman			

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ A987				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ 10	Pass	1NT	2♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q652	♦ J843				
South HCP: 12	♣ 762	♣ AK43				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J965	♠ 43		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ K64	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ9	♦ K642				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ93	♣ 7642				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Splinter			

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ A983				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q52	♥ 10763	Pass	Pass	X	1♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 10964	♦ AK52	X	Pass	1NT	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ J752	♣ 10	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ 105		1♣	1♥	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K872	♥ Q9	Pass	2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AQ8754				
South HCP: 8	♣ K8642	♣ 973				
Contract: 3♥ E			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 363	♠ J9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	
Board: 364	♠ Q763	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1097	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ104	You bid first.
Board: 365	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109654	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 366	♠ K1032	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ865	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 367	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ A9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9862	♠ KQ73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6	♥ K1085	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J1082	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ A1072				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q763	♠ AK985		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 76	2♥	3♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A1097	♦ 532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ104	♣ Q83				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J853	♠ AK102				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A109654	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ10	♦ 7643	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KQ1032				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1032	♠ J98765		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ74	♥ 92	2♣	2♠	X	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ865	♦ K	X	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J542				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ KQ98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ53	♥ A962	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A9754	♦ 8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ A1087				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 363	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1072	

Board: 364	♠ AK985	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 532	
HCP: 9	♣ Q83	Partner bids first.

Board: 365	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 7643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1032	

Board: 366	♠ J98765	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J542	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 367	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A962	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1087	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9862	♠ KQ73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6	♥ K1085	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J1082	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ A1072				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q763	♠ AK985		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 76	2♥	3♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A1097	♦ 532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ104	♣ Q83				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J853	♠ AK102				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A109654	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ10	♦ 7643	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KQ1032				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1032	♠ J98765		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ74	♥ 92	2♣	2♠	X	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ865	♦ K	X	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J542				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ KQ98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ53	♥ A962	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A9754	♦ 8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ A1087				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 368	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: Both	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 369	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7542	

Board: 370	♠ K1075	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1095	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A984	You bid first.

Board: 371	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108754	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	

Board: 372	♠ J1086	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K964	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ108

♥ Q754

♦ A982

♣ 5

South:

♠ J9653

♥ A

♦ Q75

♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♠

AP

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ 1093

♦ A8

♣ AKQ7542

South:

♠ KJ42

♥ AK76

♦ K975

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

2♣

Pass

2♦

Pass

4♣

Pass

4NT¹

Pass

5♣²

Pass

6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K1075

♥ 3

♦ A1095

♣ A984

South:

♠ QJ63

♥ J76

♦ Q42

♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♠

2♥

2♠

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ QJ108754

♦ 2

♣ 105

South:

♠ K742

♥ 3

♦ AK73

♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♥

AP

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J1086

♥ AKJ7

♦ 2

♣ K964

South:

♠ 75

♥ 8

♦ QJ109763

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 368	♠ J9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q973	
Board: 369	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: None	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	
Board: 370	♠ QJ63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q62	Partner bids first.
Board: 371	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ93	
Board: 372	♠ 75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ109763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ3	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ108

♥ Q754

♦ A982

♣ 5

South:

♠ J9653

♥ A

♦ Q75

♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♠

AP

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ 1093

♦ A8

♣ AKQ7542

South:

♠ KJ42

♥ AK76

♦ K975

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

2♣

Pass

2♦

Pass

4♣

Pass

4NT¹

Pass

5♣²

Pass

6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K1075

♥ 3

♦ A1095

♣ A984

South:

♠ QJ63

♥ J76

♦ Q42

♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♠

2♥

2♠

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ QJ108754

♦ 2

♣ 105

South:

♠ K742

♥ 3

♦ AK73

♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♥

AP

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J1086

♥ AKJ7

♦ 2

♣ K964

South:

♠ 75

♥ 8

♦ QJ109763

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 863
♥ K1043
♦ 9743
♣ J6

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ AQ106
♥ 5
♦ AJ32
♣ Q974

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ K2
♥ A
♦ AKJ743
♣ QJ43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ AQ82
♥ AJ63
♦ 9
♣ 9865

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 76
♥ QJ106432
♦ 10
♣ K102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 863

♥ K1043

♦ 9743

♣ J6

South:

♠ J972

♥ 8

♦ K852

♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AQ106

♥ 5

♦ AJ32

♣ Q974

South:

♠ K7

♥ 9874

♦ K1097

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♥

2♦

2♥	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ A

♦ AKJ743

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ A973

♥ QJ74

♦ 10

♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ AJ63

♦ 9

♣ 9865

South:

♠ K5

♥ 7

♦ AKQ105

♣ AQJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

2♣¹

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ QJ106432

♦ 10

♣ K102

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 9

♦ AK32

♣ A964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 373 ♠ J972
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ K852
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ3

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374 ♠ K7
Dealer: N ♥ 9874
Vul: EW ♦ K1097
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ10

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375 ♠ A973
Dealer: S ♥ QJ74
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 14 ♣ AK92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 376 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ105
HCP: 19 ♣ AQJ32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377 ♠ AKQJ
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ AK32
HCP: 21 ♣ A964

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 863

♥ K1043

♦ 9743

♣ J6

South:

♠ J972

♥ 8

♦ K852

♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AQ106

♥ 5

♦ AJ32

♣ Q974

South:

♠ K7

♥ 9874

♦ K1097

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♥

2♦

2♥	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ A

♦ AKJ743

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ A973

♥ QJ74

♦ 10

♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ AJ63

♦ 9

♣ 9865

South:

♠ K5

♥ 7

♦ AKQ105

♣ AQJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

2♣¹

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ QJ106432

♦ 10

♣ K102

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 9

♦ AK32

♣ A964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 378 ♠ KQJ2
Dealer: N ♥ Q643
Vul: NS ♦ A864
HCP: 12 ♣ 6

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 379 ♠ Q4
Dealer: S ♥ 1093
Vul: EW ♦ 874
HCP: 3 ♣ J10865

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380 ♠ AJ54
Dealer: N ♥ K852
Vul: Both ♦ KJ63
HCP: 12 ♣ 6

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 381 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: S ♥ KJ864
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 7 ♣ 1073

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382 ♠ Q1082
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ Q10852
HCP: 11 ♣ AK32

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ 9543		1♦	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q643	♥ KJ72	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ A864	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ K10				
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ K975				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1093	♥ QJ65	Pass	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 874	♦ AQJ3	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J10865	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ54	♠ 972		1♦	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K852	♥ J4	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ63	♦ 752	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 6	♣ K7542				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ A1083				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ864	♥ 5	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ AQ95				
South HCP: 11	♣ 1073	♣ J965				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1082	♠ K97		1♦	2♠	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ1076	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10852	♦ J				
South HCP: 13	♣ AK32	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 4♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 378 ♠ 9543
Dealer: N ♥ KJ72
Vul: NS ♦ J107
HCP: 8 ♣ K10

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379 ♠ K975
Dealer: S ♥ QJ65
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ3
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380 ♠ 972
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: Both ♦ 752
HCP: 4 ♣ K7542

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 381 ♠ A1083
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ AQ95
HCP: 11 ♣ J965

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382 ♠ K97
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1076
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ105

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ 9543		1♦	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q643	♥ KJ72	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ A864	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ K10				
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ K975				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1093	♥ QJ65	Pass	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 874	♦ AQJ3	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J10865	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ54	♠ 972		1♦	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K852	♥ J4	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ63	♦ 752	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 6	♣ K7542				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ A1083				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ864	♥ 5	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ AQ95				
South HCP: 11	♣ 1073	♣ J965				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1082	♠ K97		1♦	2♠	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ1076	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10852	♦ J				
South HCP: 13	♣ AK32	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 4♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 383	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10975	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 384	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1074	

Board: 385	♠ Q4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1072	
HCP: 8	♣ 9865	Partner bids first.

Board: 386	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK92	

Board: 387	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1062	
Vul: None	♦ J8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 983	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ QJ103				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10975	♥ 3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 743	♦ KJ65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K863	♠ J102		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ K10764	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ103	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K1074	♣ 83				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ KJ96				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ QJ108	1♠	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1072	♦ AJ65	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 9865	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ96	♠ Q4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 7642	♥ AK8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ J9543	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK92	♣ Q54				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1062	♥ J843				
North HCP: 3	♦ J8543	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 983	♣ AK74				
Contract: 1♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 383	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ53	

Board: 384	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10764	
Vul: None	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	

Board: 385	♠ KJ96	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ65	
HCP: 12	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 386	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ J9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q54	

Board: 387	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J843	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ QJ103				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10975	♥ 3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 743	♦ KJ65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K863	♠ J102		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ K10764	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ103	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K1074	♣ 83				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ KJ96				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ QJ108	1♠	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1072	♦ AJ65	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 9865	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ96	♠ Q4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 7642	♥ AK8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ J9543	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK92	♣ Q54				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1062	♥ J843	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ J8543	♦ 9				
South HCP: 13	♣ 983	♣ AK74				
Contract: 1♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 388 ♠ KJ72
Dealer: N ♥ K852
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ54

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 389 ♠ KQ
Dealer: S ♥ QJ762
Vul: EW ♦ QJ932
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390 ♠ A542
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ A875
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ108

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 391 ♠ 1064
Dealer: S ♥ A976
Vul: NS ♦ K5
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1063

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392 ♠ K764
Dealer: N ♥ A984
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦X W

North:
♠ KJ72
♥ K852
♦ 7
♣ KJ54

South:
♠ Q109654
♥ A43
♦ Q93
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	2♠	2NT ¹	4♠
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦X S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ QJ762
♦ QJ932
♣ 7

South:
♠ 9875
♥ —
♦ AK874
♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2♣	Pass ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ A542
♥ 10
♦ A875
♣ KJ108

South:
♠ 8
♥ A8632
♦ Q3
♣ A9742

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♠	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 1064
♥ A976
♦ K5
♣ Q1063

South:
♠ Q973
♥ 5
♦ AQ92
♣ KJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ K764
♥ A984
♦ 4
♣ AJ107

South:
♠ 105
♥ J2
♦ Q973
♣ KQ985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 388 ♠ Q109654
Dealer: N ♥ A43
Vul: NS ♦ Q93
HCP: 10 ♣ Q

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389 ♠ 9875
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AK874
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ85

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 390 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ A8632
Vul: None ♦ Q3
HCP: 10 ♣ A9742

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 391 ♠ Q973
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ AQ92
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 392 ♠ 105
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: EW ♦ Q973
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ985

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦X W

North:
♠ KJ72
♥ K852
♦ 7
♣ KJ54

South:
♠ Q109654
♥ A43
♦ Q93
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	2♠	2NT ¹	4♠
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦X S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ QJ762
♦ QJ932
♣ 7

South:
♠ 9875
♥ —
♦ AK874
♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2♣	Pass ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ A542
♥ 10
♦ A875
♣ KJ108

South:
♠ 8
♥ A8632
♦ Q3
♣ A9742

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♠	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 1064
♥ A976
♦ K5
♣ Q1063

South:
♠ Q973
♥ 5
♦ AQ92
♣ KJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ K764
♥ A984
♦ 4
♣ AJ107

South:
♠ 105
♥ J2
♦ Q973
♣ KQ985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 393	♠ 72	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A942	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10876	
Board: 394	♠ KJ64	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A432	
HCP: 13	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 395	♠ 653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 984	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 396	♠ Q632	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ A652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 397	♠ K6	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	
Vul: None	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 72
♥ A942
♦ J86
♣ 10876

South:
♠ KQJ9
♥ 3
♦ AK92
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ KJ64
♥ KQ102
♦ A432
♣ 4

South:
♠ 102
♥ J83
♦ KJ965
♣ 865

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ 653
♥ A9
♦ 984
♣ QJ1043

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ 10852
♦ AQ1072
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q632
♥ KQ52
♦ A652
♣ 9

South:
♠ KJ985
♥ 73
♦ Q1098
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ K632
♦ K842
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ A953
♥ AQJ4
♦ 10
♣ 10852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 393	♠ KQJ9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 394	♠ 102	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ965	
HCP: 5	♣ 865	Partner bids first.
Board: 395	♠ AQJ9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10852	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1072	
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 396	♠ KJ985	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	
Board: 397	♠ A953	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10852	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 72
♥ A942
♦ J86
♣ 10876

South:
♠ KQJ9
♥ 3
♦ AK92
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ KJ64
♥ KQ102
♦ A432
♣ 4

South:
♠ 102
♥ J83
♦ KJ965
♣ 865

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ 653
♥ A9
♦ 984
♣ QJ1043

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ 10852
♦ AQ1072
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q632
♥ KQ52
♦ A652
♣ 9

South:
♠ KJ985
♥ 73
♦ Q1098
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ K632
♦ K842
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ A953
♥ AQJ4
♦ 10
♣ 10852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 398	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 399	♠ J	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ865	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	
Board: 400	♠ A985	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ98	
HCP: 11	♣ A1092	You bid first.
Board: 401	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J32	
Board: 402	♠ KJ54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 11	♣ 7	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ QJ86

♦ AJ83

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q652

♥ 32

♦ —

♣ AKQ8754

West North East South

1♦ Pass 3♣¹

AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ865

♦ AQ103

♣ J75

South:

♠ K1062

♥ AQ92

♦ 9

♣ A942

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹ X 3NT²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A985

♥ 7

♦ QJ98

♣ A1092

South:

♠ J7

♥ AK105

♦ K7643

♣ 64

West North East South

1♦ X XX

1♥ 1♠ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A1095

♥ KQ32

♦ Q2

♣ J32

South:

♠ 7642

♥ —

♦ AK43

♣ A8764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ 10632

♦ AQJ7

♣ 7

South:

♠ 8

♥ 5

♦ 109432

♣ KQJ964

West North East South

1♦ 2♥ 3♦

3♥ 4♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 398	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ8754	
Board: 399	♠ K1062	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A942	
Board: 400	♠ J7	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K7643	
HCP: 11	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 401	♠ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8764	
Board: 402	♠ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109432	
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ964	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ QJ86

♦ AJ83

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q652

♥ 32

♦ —

♣ AKQ8754

West North East South

1♦ Pass 3♣¹

AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ865

♦ AQ103

♣ J75

South:

♠ K1062

♥ AQ92

♦ 9

♣ A942

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹ X 3NT²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A985

♥ 7

♦ QJ98

♣ A1092

South:

♠ J7

♥ AK105

♦ K7643

♣ 64

West North East South

1♦ X XX

1♥ 1♠ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A1095

♥ KQ32

♦ Q2

♣ J32

South:

♠ 7642

♥ —

♦ AK43

♣ A8764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ 10632

♦ AQJ7

♣ 7

South:

♠ 8

♥ 5

♦ 109432

♣ KQJ964

West North East South

1♦ 2♥ 3♦

3♥ 4♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 403	♠ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: None	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1084	
Board: 404	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5432	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 405	♠ K105	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J98754	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 406	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	
Board: 407	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ10974	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ98

♦ A854

♣ J1084

South:

♠ A642

♥ A432

♦ 3

♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	2♠	3♥
------	----	----	----

AP

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AK75

♥ 5432

♦ AQ32

♣ 10

South:

♠ 109

♥ KJ

♦ KJ10987

♣ 763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	3♦
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K105

♥ 9

♦ J98754

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ 10

♦ AKQ2

♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♥	2♦	3♥	4♥ ¹
----	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J543

♥ AKQ4

♦ QJ84

♣ 4

South:

♠ A107

♥ 7

♦ K1096

♣ Q10632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	3♦
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K104

♥ Q

♦ J3

♣ AKQ10974

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ A432

♦ A764

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 403	♠ A642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ63	

Board: 404	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 763	

Board: 405	♠ AQ62	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 19	♣ A1074	You bid first.

Board: 406	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10632	

Board: 407	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: NS	♦ A764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ98

♦ A854

♣ J1084

South:

♠ A642

♥ A432

♦ 3

♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	2♠	3♥
------	----	----	----

AP

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AK75

♥ 5432

♦ AQ32

♣ 10

South:

♠ 109

♥ KJ

♦ KJ10987

♣ 763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	3♦
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K105

♥ 9

♦ J98754

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ 10

♦ AKQ2

♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♥	2♦	3♥	4♥ ¹
----	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J543

♥ AKQ4

♦ QJ84

♣ 4

South:

♠ A107

♥ 7

♦ K1096

♣ Q10632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	3♦
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K104

♥ Q

♦ J3

♣ AKQ10974

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ A432

♦ A764

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 408	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	
Board: 409	♠ 98764	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	
Board: 410	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10832	
Board: 411	♠ QJ954	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	
HCP: 3	♣ 874	Partner bids first.
Board: 412	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9864	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ Q1084

♦ A982

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q76

♥ J72

♦ KQJ6

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 98764

♥ KQ9

♦ 63

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ —

♦ A10542

♣ QJ42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♦²

X 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ106

♥ KQ83

♦ —

♣ Q10832

South:

♠ A84

♥ 754

♦ AJ53

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ QJ954

♥ 42

♦ 1072

♣ 874

South:

♠ A872

♥ 6

♦ AQ95

♣ A1032

West North East South

1♦

X Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQ102

♥ 4

♦ KQJ9

♣ 9864

South:

♠ 83

♥ QJ92

♦ 108

♣ AK1032

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 408	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	

Board: 409	♠ AJ53	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A10542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ42	

Board: 410	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

Board: 411	♠ A872	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	
HCP: 14	♣ A1032	You bid first.

Board: 412	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1032	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ Q1084

♦ A982

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q76

♥ J72

♦ KQJ6

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 98764

♥ KQ9

♦ 63

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ —

♦ A10542

♣ QJ42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♦²

X 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ106

♥ KQ83

♦ —

♣ Q10832

South:

♠ A84

♥ 754

♦ AJ53

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ QJ954

♥ 42

♦ 1072

♣ 874

South:

♠ A872

♥ 6

♦ AQ95

♣ A1032

West North East South

1♦

X Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQ102

♥ 4

♦ KQJ9

♣ 9864

South:

♠ 83

♥ QJ92

♦ 108

♣ AK1032

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 413	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K108642	
Board: 414	♠ KQ97	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J962	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 415	♠ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10874	
Board: 416	♠ KQ72	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ76	
Board: 417	♠ Q7632	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K75	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J87	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ A2

♦ K74

♣ K108642

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ QJ105

♦ AJ63

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	3♣ ¹	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ AJ52

♦ J962

♣ 5

South:

♠ A105

♥ 106

♦ A873

♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1NT

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

5♣	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQ3

♦ 10982

♣ Q10874

South:

♠ A764

♥ K965

♦ AJ64

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♠

2♦

AP

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ72

♥ AJ107

♦ 8

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ 8

♥ K632

♦ AJ105432

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass	1♥	X ¹	4♥
------	----	----------------	----

AP

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ Q7632

♥ 107

♦ K75

♣ J87

South:

♠ J854

♥ AKQ9

♦ 3

♣ Q1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♠

2♦

2♠

X	Pass	3♦	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

4♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 413
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ AJ92
♥ QJ105
♦ AJ63
♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ A105
♥ 106
♦ A873
♣ Q962

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 415
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ A764
♥ K965
♦ AJ64
♣ 3

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 8
♥ K632
♦ AJ105432
♣ 9

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ J854
♥ AKQ9
♦ 3
♣ Q1053

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ A2

♦ K74

♣ K108642

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ QJ105

♦ AJ63

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 3♣¹ AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ AJ52

♦ J962

♣ 5

South:

♠ A105

♥ 106

♦ A873

♣ Q962

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ Pass

5♣ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQ3

♦ 10982

♣ Q10874

South:

♠ A764

♥ K965

♦ AJ64

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 2♦ AP

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ72

♥ AJ107

♦ 8

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ 8

♥ K632

♦ AJ105432

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ X¹ 4♥

AP

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ Q7632

♥ 107

♦ K75

♣ J87

South:

♠ J854

♥ AKQ9

♦ 3

♣ Q1053

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 2♠

X Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass Pass

4♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 418	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K764	

Board: 419	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 942	

Board: 420	♠ KQJ7	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J632	You bid first.

Board: 421	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK84	

Board: 422	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ76	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♠ KJ85	♠ 1096	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AK65	♥ QJ93	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AK865	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K764	♣ A	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 419			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ J742	♠ K853				1♠
North HCP: 6	♥ AJ109	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	
South HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ AJ105	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 942	♣ AQ106				

Board: 420			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQJ7	♠ 943		1♣	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♥ A1098	♥ Q3	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ KJ1094				
Contract: 1N E	♣ J632	♣ 1085				

Board: 421			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ 54	♠ KQ32				2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ Q982	♥ J1043	Pass	1♥	Pass	
South HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ AQJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK84	♣ 3				

Board: 422			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ QJ52	♠ 109764		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ64	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ AQJ543	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ AQ76	♣ 3				

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 418	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: None	♦ AK865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 419	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ106	

Board: 420	♠ 943	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1094	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 1085	Partner bids first.

Board: 421	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 422	♠ 109764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♠ KJ85	♠ 1096	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AK65	♥ QJ93	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AK865	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K764	♣ A	Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1						

Board: 419			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ J742	♠ K853	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♥ AJ109	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ AJ105				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 942	♣ AQ106				

Board: 420			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♠ KQJ7	♠ 943	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♥ A1098	♥ Q3				
South HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ KJ1094				
Contract: 1N E	♣ J632	♣ 1085				

Board: 421			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ 54	♠ KQ32	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ Q982	♥ J1043	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ AQJ9				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK84	♣ 3				

Board: 422			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♠ QJ52	♠ 109764	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ64	♥ A	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ AQJ543				
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ AQ76	♣ 3				

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 423	♠ 1063	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8732	
Vul: Both	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A	

Board: 424	♠ AJ82	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10952	

Board: 425	♠ A108	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q943	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 426	♠ K854	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A742	You bid first.

Board: 427	♠ K865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ K842				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q8732	♥ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q987	♦ A1062	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ KJ984				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ82	♠ 93		1♣	1♦	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK93	♥ Q65	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ AJ1094				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10952	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ J953				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q943	♥ A1085	Pass	1♥	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ AQ863	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ2	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K854	♠ 932		1♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ83	♥ KJ1074	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ 1073	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ A742	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K865	♠ A1092				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K982	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q106	♦ AK83	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ A754	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 423	♠ K842	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ984	

Board: 424	♠ 93	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Board: 425	♠ J953	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 426	♠ 932	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1074	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 96	Partner bids first.

Board: 427	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A754	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ K842				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q8732	♥ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q987	♦ A1062	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ KJ984				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ82	♠ 93		1♣	1♦	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK93	♥ Q65	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ AJ1094				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10952	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ J953				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q943	♥ A1085	Pass	1♥	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ AQ863	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ2	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K854	♠ 932		1♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ83	♥ KJ1074	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ 1073	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ A742	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K865	♠ A1092				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K982	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q106	♦ AK83	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ A754	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 428	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q863	

Board: 429	♠ 753	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9863	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ K62	Partner bids first.

Board: 430	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1098	

Board: 431	♠ K4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J854	

Board: 432	♠ AQ103	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q962	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A953	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK95	♠ J		1♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ104	♥ 982	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AK8643	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q863	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ A642				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ K1082	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J9863	♦ 4	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K62	♣ AQ94				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q975	♠ AJ63		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AK108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ9	♦ Q73	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K1098	♣ J2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ QJ102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ —				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ84	♦ K1065	3♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J854	♣ AQ1073				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ103	♠ 875		1♦	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ J86	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q962	♦ J105	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A953	♣ J1086	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ J
♥ 982
♦ AK8643
♣ A95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 429
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ A642
♥ K1082
♦ 4
♣ AQ94

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 430
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ AJ63
♥ AK108
♦ Q73
♣ J2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 431
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ QJ102
♥ —
♦ K1065
♣ AQ1073

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 432
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 875
♥ J86
♦ J105
♣ J1086

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK95	♠ J		1♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ104	♥ 982	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AK8643	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q863	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ A642				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ K1082	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J9863	♦ 4	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K62	♣ AQ94				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q975	♠ AJ63		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AK108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ9	♦ Q73	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K1098	♣ J2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ QJ102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ —				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ84	♦ K1065	3♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J854	♣ AQ1073				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ103	♠ 875		1♦	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ J86	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q962	♦ J105	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A953	♣ J1086	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 433	♠ AQJ109	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 12	♣ J106	Partner bids first.
Board: 434	♠ Q1087	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ73	
HCP: 11	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 435	♠ 964	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q98762	
HCP: 2	♣ 86	Partner bids first.
Board: 436	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8732	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 437	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ J10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 6	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥X W

North:
♠ AQJ109
♥ J5
♦ QJ4
♣ J106

South:
♠ K876
♥ 9
♦ A973
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	1♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 434
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ Q1087
♥ A987
♦ KQ73
♣ 3

South:
♠ 62
♥ QJ64
♦ 10984
♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 435
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦X S

North:
♠ 964
♥ 92
♦ Q98762
♣ 86

South:
♠ QJ87
♥ 7
♦ KJ103
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	4♦	4♥	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK84
♥ 8732
♦ AQJ84
♣ —

South:
♠ J973
♥ AKQ6
♦ 9
♣ J974

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 437
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 9763
♥ K74
♦ J10942
♣ 6

South:
♠ KQJ10
♥ J1093
♦ 7
♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 433	♠ K876	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A973	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ87	You bid first.
Board: 434	♠ 62	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10984	
HCP: 3	♣ 864	Partner bids first.
Board: 435	♠ QJ87	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ103	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ4	You bid first.
Board: 436	♠ J973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J974	
Board: 437	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ105	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥X W

North:
♠ AQJ109
♥ J5
♦ QJ4
♣ J106

South:
♠ K876
♥ 9
♦ A973
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	1♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 434
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ Q1087
♥ A987
♦ KQ73
♣ 3

South:
♠ 62
♥ QJ64
♦ 10984
♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 435
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦X S

North:
♠ 964
♥ 92
♦ Q98762
♣ 86

South:
♠ QJ87
♥ 7
♦ KJ103
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	4♦	4♥	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK84
♥ 8732
♦ AQJ84
♣ —

South:
♠ J973
♥ AKQ6
♦ 9
♣ J974

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 437
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 9763
♥ K74
♦ J10942
♣ 6

South:
♠ KQJ10
♥ J1093
♦ 7
♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 438	♠ Q1084	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 11	♣ AK72	You bid first.
Board: 439	♠ J86532	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9653	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 4	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 440	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ432	
Board: 441	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A942	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1085	
Board: 442	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
♠ Q1084
♥ Q532
♦ 6
♣ AK72

South:
♠ A532
♥ AK97
♦ A3
♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	X
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 439
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ J86532
♥ J9653
♦ Q
♣ 10

South:
♠ KQ104
♥ 2
♦ KJ98
♣ A752

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 440
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A532
♥ —
♦ AQ63
♣ AJ432

South:
♠ J76
♥ QJ95
♦ K2
♣ K1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 441
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ A942
♦ Q7
♣ AJ1085

South:
♠ AJ94
♥ QJ86
♦ A954
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 442
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A1085
♥ QJ97
♦ A643
♣ 7

South:
♠ KQJ7
♥ A1084
♦ 52
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 438	♠ A532	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A3	
HCP: 15	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 439	♠ KQ104	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	
HCP: 13	♣ A752	You bid first.
Board: 440	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1065	
Board: 441	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ A954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 442	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
♠ Q1084
♥ Q532
♦ 6
♣ AK72

South:
♠ A532
♥ AK97
♦ A3
♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	X
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 439
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ J86532
♥ J9653
♦ Q
♣ 10

South:
♠ KQ104
♥ 2
♦ KJ98
♣ A752

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 440
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A532
♥ —
♦ AQ63
♣ AJ432

South:
♠ J76
♥ QJ95
♦ K2
♣ K1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 441
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ A942
♦ Q7
♣ AJ1085

South:
♠ AJ94
♥ QJ86
♦ A954
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 442
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A1085
♥ QJ97
♦ A643
♣ 7

South:
♠ KQJ7
♥ A1084
♦ 52
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 443	♠ J874	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J87	
Board: 444	♠ A832	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J763	
Board: 445	♠ A86	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10764	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 103	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 446	♠ A1083	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1083	
Board: 447	♠ AK92	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J109632	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J874

♥ K72

♦ A109

♣ J87

South:

♠ A1032

♥ AJ63

♦ KQ74

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

3♣	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A832

♥ AK104

♦ 10

♣ J763

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ 853

♦ AK964

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♦

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ A86

♥ J10764

♦ 103

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ —

♦ AQ874

♣ Q976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♥	Pass	2♥	X
----	------	----	---

AP

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A1083

♥ —

♦ A864

♣ AK1083

South:

♠ 976

♥ AJ9873

♦ Q5

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

1♠	2♣	Pass	2♥
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ AK92

♥ J85

♦ —

♣ J109632

South:

♠ Q1075

♥ —

♦ Q542

♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♦	1♠	4♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 443	♠ A1032	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	
Board: 444	♠ QJ74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ AK964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 445	♠ KJ72	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ874	
HCP: 12	♣ Q976	You bid first.
Board: 446	♠ 976	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9873	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 94	
Board: 447	♠ Q1075	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q542	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ74	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J874

♥ K72

♦ A109

♣ J87

South:

♠ A1032

♥ AJ63

♦ KQ74

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

3♣	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A832

♥ AK104

♦ 10

♣ J763

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ 853

♦ AK964

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♦

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ A86

♥ J10764

♦ 103

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ —

♦ AQ874

♣ Q976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♥	Pass	2♥	X
----	------	----	---

AP

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A1083

♥ —

♦ A864

♣ AK1083

South:

♠ 976

♥ AJ9873

♦ Q5

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

1♠	2♣	Pass	2♥
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ AK92

♥ J85

♦ —

♣ J109632

South:

♠ Q1075

♥ —

♦ Q542

♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♦	1♠	4♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 448	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	
HCP: 14	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 449	♠ 103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KQ854	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ975	Partner bids first.

Board: 450	♠ K943	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ43	You bid first.

Board: 451	♠ 97	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ432	Partner bids first.

Board: 452	♠ AK76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: None	♦ J986	
HCP: 13	♣ 10	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ A642

♦ AJ75

♣ 6

South:

♠ K642

♥ Q103

♦ 103

♣ AQ104

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ Q

♦ KQ854

♣ AQ975

South:

♠ AK52

♥ J954

♦ 7

♣ K843

West North East South

1♣

2♠ 3♣ AP

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K943

♥ A1096

♦ 5

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ Q

♥ KJ87

♦ Q8432

♣ 762

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♥

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ AP

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQJ8

♦ 52

♣ QJ432

South:

♠ J1053

♥ K732

♦ AKJ8

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK76

♥ AJ43

♦ J986

♣ 10

South:

♠ J5

♥ Q9862

♦ 74

♣ KQ82

West North East South

1♦ 2♣ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 448	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ104	

Board: 449	♠ AK52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J954	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K843	

Board: 450	♠ Q	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 762	Partner bids first.

Board: 451	♠ J1053	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K732	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 452	♠ J5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9862	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ82	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ A642

♦ AJ75

♣ 6

South:

♠ K642

♥ Q103

♦ 103

♣ AQ104

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ Q

♦ KQ854

♣ AQ975

South:

♠ AK52

♥ J954

♦ 7

♣ K843

West North East South

1♣

2♠ 3♣ AP

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K943

♥ A1096

♦ 5

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ Q

♥ KJ87

♦ Q8432

♣ 762

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♥

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ AP

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQJ8

♦ 52

♣ QJ432

South:

♠ J1053

♥ K732

♦ AKJ8

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK76

♥ AJ43

♦ J986

♣ 10

South:

♠ J5

♥ Q9862

♦ 74

♣ KQ82

West North East South

1♦ 2♣ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 453	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10754	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ94	

Board: 454	♠ Q765	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ82	

Board: 455	♠ 976	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ74	

Board: 456	♠ AQ74	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1084	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1076	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 1032

♥ 10754

♦ J6

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ 9

♦ AK94

♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q765

♥ AK102

♦ 10

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ AK984

♥ —

♦ J98542

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

3♥

AP

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 976

♥ 87

♦ Q432

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ KQ108

♥ A965

♦ KJ765

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♥

Pass

2♣ ¹	X	2♦ ²	Pass
-----------------	---	-----------------	------

2♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ —

♦ K1084

♣ KQ1076

South:

♠ 865

♥ 63

♦ J932

♣ J983

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 453	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q875	

Board: 454	♠ AK984	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	

Board: 455	♠ KQ108	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A965	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 456	♠ 865	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J932	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J983	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 1032

♥ 10754

♦ J6

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ 9

♦ AK94

♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q765

♥ AK102

♦ 10

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ AK984

♥ —

♦ J98542

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

3♥

AP

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 976

♥ 87

♦ Q432

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ KQ108

♥ A965

♦ KJ765

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♥

Pass

2♣ ¹	X	2♦ ²	Pass
-----------------	---	-----------------	------

2♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ —

♦ K1084

♣ KQ1076

South:

♠ 865

♥ 63

♦ J932

♣ J983

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 457	♠ Q96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	
Board: 458	♠ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ65	
Board: 459	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10752	
Vul: None	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10962	
Board: 460	♠ A643	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 13	♣ A1075	You bid first.
Board: 461	♠ 105	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1083	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J874	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AKJ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ AQ72	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 10932	♦ 5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK7	♣ J986	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7642	♠ K5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ KQ93	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK62	♦ J53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ65	♣ A972				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10752	♥ QJ84	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K752	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10962	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A643	♠ 952		1♣	1♦	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ62	♥ AJ5	2♦	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ AQ75	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1075	♣ 984				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ Q874				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ AKJ6	2♣	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K1083	♦ Q974	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J874	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 457	♠ AKJ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J986	

Board: 458	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A972	

Board: 459	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ53	

Board: 460	♠ 952	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ75	
HCP: 11	♣ 984	Partner bids first.

Board: 461	♠ Q874	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q974	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AKJ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ AQ72	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 10932	♦ 5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK7	♣ J986	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7642	♠ K5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ KQ93	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK62	♦ J53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ65	♣ A972				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10752	♥ QJ84	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K752	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10962	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A643	♠ 952		1♣	1♦	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ62	♥ AJ5	2♦	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ AQ75	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1075	♣ 984				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ Q874				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ AKJ6	2♣	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K1083	♦ Q974	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J874	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 462 ♠ A754
Dealer: N ♥ KQ62
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ84

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 463 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ1042
Vul: NS ♦ 8643
HCP: 8 ♣ J3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 464 ♠ AK87
Dealer: N ♥ KQ102
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 14 ♣ Q1032

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 465 ♠ 54
Dealer: S ♥ K75
Vul: None ♦ 108764
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ8

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 466 ♠ A1064
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ KJ102
HCP: 11 ♣ K1083

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A754

♥ KQ62

♦ 3

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ 98

♥ AJ875

♦ A752

♣ J3

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ1042

♦ 8643

♣ J3

South:

♠ KQ92

♥ K963

♦ AQ107

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK87

♥ KQ102

♦ 10

♣ Q1032

South:

♠ 95

♥ 5

♦ A5432

♣ AKJ84

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 54

♥ K75

♦ 108764

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ QJ108

♦ —

♣ K7543

West North East South

1♣

1♥ Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A1064

♥ 3

♦ KJ102

♣ K1083

South:

♠ Q875

♥ 96

♦ 973

♣ J765

West North East South

1♦ 2♥ Pass

3♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 462	♠ 98	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ875	
Vul: None	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	

Board: 463	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 464	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ A5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ84	

Board: 465	♠ AJ109	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K7543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
		West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 466	♠ Q875	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 973	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J765	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A754

♥ KQ62

♦ 3

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ 98

♥ AJ875

♦ A752

♣ J3

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ1042

♦ 8643

♣ J3

South:

♠ KQ92

♥ K963

♦ AQ107

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK87

♥ KQ102

♦ 10

♣ Q1032

South:

♠ 95

♥ 5

♦ A5432

♣ AKJ84

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 54

♥ K75

♦ 108764

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ QJ108

♦ —

♣ K7543

West North East South

1♣

1♥ Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A1064

♥ 3

♦ KJ102

♣ K1083

South:

♠ Q875

♥ 96

♦ 973

♣ J765

West North East South

1♦ 2♥ Pass

3♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 467	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8654	

Board: 468	♠ KJ53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10943	

Board: 469	♠ KQJ852	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 470	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ93	

Board: 471	♠ AJ1097	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 432	
HCP: 8	♣ 85	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 86

♥ KJ3

♦ AK95

♣ 8654

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 10652

♦ J862

♣ 10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ 3

♦ AKJ4

♣ 10943

South:

♠ 974

♥ KQ1064

♦ Q73

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦

2♥

Pass

Pass X AP

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♥ 2♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ852

♥ A1042

♦ 84

♣ 8

South:

♠ A943

♥ 6

♦ KQJ3

♣ A543

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1098

♥ 3

♦ AQ103

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ A632

♥ AK7

♦ 87654

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦

2♥ Pass 3♥ X

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1097

♥ QJ5

♦ 432

♣ 85

South:

♠ 8642

♥ 9

♦ AKQ9

♣ KQ103

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 467	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10652	
Vul: EW	♦ J862	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 468	♠ 974	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 469	♠ A943	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A543	

Board: 470	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ 87654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 471	♠ 8642	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ103	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 86

♥ KJ3

♦ AK95

♣ 8654

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 10652

♦ J862

♣ 10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ 3

♦ AKJ4

♣ 10943

South:

♠ 974

♥ KQ1064

♦ Q73

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦

2♥

Pass

Pass X AP

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♥ 2♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ852

♥ A1042

♦ 84

♣ 8

South:

♠ A943

♥ 6

♦ KQJ3

♣ A543

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1098

♥ 3

♦ AQ103

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ A632

♥ AK7

♦ 87654

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦

2♥ Pass 3♥ X

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1097

♥ QJ5

♦ 432

♣ 85

South:

♠ 8642

♥ 9

♦ AKQ9

♣ KQ103

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 472	♠ AJ107	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10762	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ6	You bid first.

Board: 473	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	
HCP: 14	♣ J1096	Partner bids first.

Board: 474	♠ J983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ32	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 475	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ962	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ952	Partner bids first.

Board: 476	♠ AK43	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 13	♣ A1084	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ 10762

♦ 8

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ 654

♥ AJ

♦ 109652

♣ A94

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♥ 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K65

♥ QJ75

♦ AK

♣ J1096

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ AK103

♦ J862

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J983

♥ K1053

♦ AQJ32

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ 74

♦ 8

♣ AJ10842

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ962

♦ Q8

♣ AQ952

South:

♠ AK104

♥ J753

♦ K432

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK43

♥ Q972

♦ 4

♣ A1084

South:

♠ Q1098

♥ A

♦ A9875

♣ Q76

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 472	♠ 654	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 109652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A94	
Board: 473	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: EW	♦ J862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 474	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10842	
Board: 475	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J753	
Vul: None	♦ K432	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 476	♠ Q1098	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ 10762

♦ 8

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ 654

♥ AJ

♦ 109652

♣ A94

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♥ 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K65

♥ QJ75

♦ AK

♣ J1096

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ AK103

♦ J862

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J983

♥ K1053

♦ AQJ32

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ 74

♦ 8

♣ AJ10842

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ962

♦ Q8

♣ AQ952

South:

♠ AK104

♥ J753

♦ K432

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK43

♥ Q972

♦ 4

♣ A1084

South:

♠ Q1098

♥ A

♦ A9875

♣ Q76

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 477	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: Both	♦ J984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	

Board: 478	♠ AJ103	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 11	♣ J753	You bid first.

Board: 479	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AK532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 480	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK942	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ97	

Board: 481	♠ Q10762	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 963	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 108	Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 477
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J92
♥ A1075
♦ J984
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ 2
♦ AK72
♣ A743

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 478
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ AJ103
♥ KQ109
♦ 7
♣ J753

South:
♠ 976
♥ J3
♦ J9642
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 479
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ 1096
♦ AK532
♣ QJ

South:
♠ J1072
♥ AQJ5
♦ 6
♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 480
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK52
♥ —
♦ AK942
♣ AJ97

South:
♠ QJ8643
♥ AQ7
♦ J7
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 481
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ Q10762
♥ J76
♦ 963
♣ 108

South:
♠ AJ84
♥ AQ95
♦ 8
♣ J765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	Pass	2♦	X
Pass	2♠	4♦	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 477	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A743	

Board: 478	♠ 976	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9642	
HCP: 6	♣ A96	Partner bids first.

Board: 479	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1084	

Board: 480	♠ QJ8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 481	♠ AJ84	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J765	You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 477
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J92
♥ A1075
♦ J984
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ 2
♦ AK72
♣ A743

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 478
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ AJ103
♥ KQ109
♦ 7
♣ J753

South:
♠ 976
♥ J3
♦ J9642
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 479
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ 1096
♦ AK532
♣ QJ

South:
♠ J1072
♥ AQJ5
♦ 6
♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 480
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK52
♥ —
♦ AK942
♣ AJ97

South:
♠ QJ8643
♥ AQ7
♦ J7
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 481
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ Q10762
♥ J76
♦ 963
♣ 108

South:
♠ AJ84
♥ AQ95
♦ 8
♣ J765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	Pass	2♦	X
Pass	2♠	4♦	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 482 ♠ K1052
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ K632
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ642

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 483 ♠ KJ103
Dealer: S ♥ 10943
Vul: EW ♦ AJ54
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 484 ♠ K962
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KJ863
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ98

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 485 ♠ Q62
Dealer: S ♥ K9752
Vul: NS ♦ J93
HCP: 13 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 486 ♠ J965
Dealer: N ♥ K852
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ AK97

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 482
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ K1052
♥ —
♦ K632
♣ KQ642

South:
♠ J
♥ 543
♦ A109754
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 483
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ KJ103
♥ 10943
♦ AJ54
♣ 4

South:
♠ A986
♥ 6
♦ KQ32
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 484
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ X N

North:
♠ K962
♥ —
♦ KJ863
♣ AQ98

South:
♠ 43
♥ AQ
♦ Q9754
♣ K754

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	4♦
4♥	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 485
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q62
♥ K9752
♦ J93
♣ AK

South:
♠ A975
♥ 6
♦ AK82
♣ Q984

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 486
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ J965
♥ K852
♦ 3
♣ AK97

South:
♠ 432
♥ J
♦ QJ97542
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
X	1♥	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 482 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ 543
Vul: NS ♦ A109754
HCP: 6 ♣ J105

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 483 ♠ A986
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ KQ32
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 484 ♠ 43
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ Q9754
HCP: 11 ♣ K754

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 485 ♠ A975
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ AK82
HCP: 13 ♣ Q984

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 486 ♠ 432
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ QJ97542
HCP: 4 ♣ 52

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 482
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ K1052
♥ —
♦ K632
♣ KQ642

South:
♠ J
♥ 543
♦ A109754
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 483
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ KJ103
♥ 10943
♦ AJ54
♣ 4

South:
♠ A986
♥ 6
♦ KQ32
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 484
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ X N

North:
♠ K962
♥ —
♦ KJ863
♣ AQ98

South:
♠ 43
♥ AQ
♦ Q9754
♣ K754

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	4♦
4♥	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 485
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q62
♥ K9752
♦ J93
♣ AK

South:
♠ A975
♥ 6
♦ AK82
♣ Q984

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 486
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ J965
♥ K852
♦ 3
♣ AK97

South:
♠ 432
♥ J
♦ QJ97542
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
X	1♥	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 487 ♠ 9876
Dealer: S ♥ 1096
Vul: Both ♦ A103
HCP: 4 ♣ 1032

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 487						1♣
Dealer: S	North:	South:	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ 9876	♠ AKJ10	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ 1096	♥ A752	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 19	♦ A103	♦ 6	Pass	Pass	3♦	X
Contract: 4♣ S	♣ 1032	♣ AQJ7	Pass	4♣	AP	
			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+)

Board: 487 ♠ AKJ10
Dealer: S ♥ A752
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 19 ♣ AQJ7

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Mini-Roman (11-15) Maxi-Roman (19+) Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 487						1♣
Dealer: S	North:	South:	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ 9876	♠ AKJ10	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ 1096	♥ A752	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 19	♦ A103	♦ 6	Pass	Pass	3♦	X
Contract: 4♣ S	♣ 1032	♣ AQJ7	Pass	4♣	AP	
			1. limit raise or better in ♦			